

U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

Research Report 1935

The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

Marisa L. Miller U.S. Army Research Institute

David R. James Northrop Grumman Corporation

M. Glenn Cobb U.S. Army Research Institute

January 2011

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

Department of the Army Deputy Chief of Staff, G1

Authorized and approved for distribution:

and

BARBARA A. BLACK, Ph.D. Research Program Manager Training and Leader Development Division

MICHELLE SAMS, Ph.D. Director

Research accomplished under contract for the Department of the Army

Northrop Grumman Corp.

Technical review by

Pamela Hicks, G-3/5/7, U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command Peter S. Schaefer, U.S. Army Research Institute

NOTICES

DISTRIBUTION: Primary distribution of this Research Report has been made by ARI. Please address correspondence concerning distribution of reports to: U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences, Attn: DAPE-ARI-ZXM, 2511 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3926.

FINAL DISPOSITION: This Research Report may be destroyed when it is no longer needed. Please do not return it to the U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences.

NOTE: The findings in this Research Report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. REPORT DATE (dd-n January 2011 | nm-yy) | 2. REPORT T Final | YPE | 3. DATES COVER April 2009 to Ju | | | | | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITL The Impact of Acce | | 5a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER W74V8H-04D-0045 Delivery Order 0037 | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | 5b. PROGRAM EL 633007 | EMENT NUMBER | | | | | | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) | | 5c. PROJECT NUMBER A792 | | | | | | | |
| Marisa L. Miller (U.S (Northrop Grummar Research Institute) | | | 5d. TASK NUMBE 364 | R | | | | | |
| | | | | 5e. WORK UNIT N | IUMBER | | | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORG. U.S. Army Research Behavioral and Soci ARI – Fort Benning PO Box 52086 Fort Benning GA 33 | n Institute for the ial Sciences Research Unit | Northrop 3565 M Columb | o Grumman Corp. acon Road us, GA 31907 | 8. PERFORMING NUMBER | ORGANIZATION REPORT | | | | |
| Fort Benning, GA 3 ⁻ 9. SPONSORING/MON U. S. Army Researc | ch Institute for the | | | 10. MONITOR ACRONYM ARI | | | | | |
| ATTN: DAPE-ARI- 2511 Jefferson Dav | | | | 11. MONITOR RE | PORT NUMBER | | | | |
| Arlington, VA 2220 | | | | Research Report 1935 | | | | | |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVA Approved for public | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY Contracting Officer's | | and Subiect Ma | tter POC: Marisa L | Miller | | | | | |
| 14. ABSTRACT (Max | • | , | | | | | | | |
| This effort investigated if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of noncommissioned officers (NCOs) to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs) and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs). This research focused on differences in NCO training and Army experiences, personality and demographic characteristics, and performance as a DS as rated by peers, leaders, and themselves. DSs, Company Commanders, and First Sergeants from 31 basic training Companies participated. This effort was also extended to the Drill Sergeant School in order to determine the impact of promotion timing on DSL performance. Results indicate that few differences exist between accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion NCOs and these few differences generally reflect favorably on accelerated promotion DSs and DSLs. Moreover, these differences were more easily predicted by other characteristics, such as age, rank, and MOS division, than promotion timing. Recommendations for improving DS training are discussed. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMS Drill Sergeants, NC Drill Sergeant leade | | | | | rgeant school, | | | | |
| | | | 19. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | 20. NUMBER OF PAGES | 21. RESPONSIBLE PERSON | | | | |
| 16. REPORT Unclassified | 17. ABSTRACT Unclassified | 18. THIS PAGE Unclassified | Unlimited | 126 | Ellen Kinzer, Technical Publication Specialist 703.545.4225 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

ii

Research Report 1935

The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

Marisa L. Miller U.S. Army Research Institute

David R. James Northrop Grumman Corporation

M. Glenn Cobb U.S. Army Research Institute

Fort Benning Research Unit Scott E. Graham, Chief

U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences 2511 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3926

January 2011

Army Project Number 633007A792

Personnel Performance and Training

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to thank the Drill Sergeants (DSs) and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs) who participated in this research. Without their participation, this effort could not have been accomplished. Likewise, the authors would like to thank the peer DS and DSLs for their participation, as well as their supervisors, the Company Commanders, First Sergeants, Senior DSLs, and Chief Instructors not only for their participation, but also for their assistance in the initial coordination of this effort. We also would like to thank the individual points of contact at each installation who greatly facilitated the organization of troop support and facility availability.

We appreciate the insights and information provided by Mr. Gerald Purcell, Personnel Policy Integrator, Enlisted Professional Development, Directorate of Military Personnel Management (DMPM) Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1. He was instrumental in highlighting general Army promotion trends.

Finally, we appreciate the support and sponsorship of the U.S. Army Drill Sergeant School, Fort Jackson, SC, in facilitating access to DSLs and providing facilities, as well as providing extremely constructive comments in drafting the measures used in this research effort.

THE IMPACT OF ACCELERATED PROMOTION RATES ON DRILL SERGEANT PERFORMANCE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Research Requirement:

Military attendees at an Initial Entry Training (IET) Research Workshop hosted by the Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT), Fort Jackson, SC, Aug 08, expressed concerns that, combined with the demands placed upon an increasingly stressed Noncommissioned Officer (NCO) corps by the current operations tempo, increased numbers of fast track promotions have adversely impacted the ability of NCOs to consistently meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs). At the request of the Director, Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT), and the Commandant, US Army Drill Sergeant School (DSS), Fort Jackson SC, the U.S. Army Research Institute (ARI) for Behavioral and Social Sciences investigated if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's DSs and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs).

Procedure:

To investigate these issues, the research team used several measures of experience, maturity, and performance. Experiences that could relate to both promotion timing and DS performance included military education, awards, skills, leadership and instructional experiences, deployments, etc. Measurements of maturity included age, time in service (TIS), rank, disciplinary history, non-cognitive measures of work ethic, interpersonal orientation, commitment to being a DS, etc. To ensure that we adequately captured the complex and multifaceted nature of DS duty, several measures of performance were included: ability to perform core IET skills (e.g., Basic Rifle Marksmanship (BRM), Warrior Tasks and Battle Drills (WTBD), Drill and Ceremony, etc.), as well as their ability to train these skills.

We operationalized accelerated promotions as promotions that occurred without the minimum TIS requirement. For Sergeants First Class (SFCs), this is equivalent to promotions in the secondary zone. For Sergeants (SGTs) and Staff Sergeants (SSGs), this is equivalent to receiving a TIS waiver for promotion.

In total 124 DSs across 31 IET companies served as the primary target sample. These DSs each completed a self-assessment of their performance as DSs, the Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System (TAPAS) to serve as a non-cognitive predictor of DS performance related to maturity, work orientation, and other personality characteristics, and a background information form to collect measures of previous experiences and demographic information. Each target DS's skills and performance were rated by their peer DSs, as well as their Company Commander and First Sergeant (1SG). These Company Commanders and 1SGs were subsequently interviewed to further examine factors associated with DS performance. During these interviews, Commanders and 1SGs ranked their DSs from best to worst. A similar

procedure was utilized with 25 DSLs at the DSS, Fort Jackson, SC, and interviews with Senior DSLs and Chief Instructors (CIs).

Findings:

The findings in this report do not indicate that accelerated promotions adversely impacted DS and DSL performance. This assessment indicates that accelerated promotions do not degrade the experience and performance capabilities of qualified NCOs to serve as DSs. Instead, if anything, the reverse is true such that when promotion timing is related to performance ratings, NCOs with accelerated promotions received higher ratings by their peers and supervisors. Maturity related variables of age and rank generally provided as good or better prediction of performance ratings as promotion timing. Likewise, MOS division was generally a better predictor of DS performance ratings than promotion timing, as DSs with maneuver and fires division backgrounds were consistently rated higher than their peers. Few differences were found in the experiences and personality traits of accelerated promotion DSs and nonaccelerated promotion timing, but the differences that were found generally indicated higher performance ratings by accelerated DSLs. More in depth analyses were not appropriate given the small sample size of DSLs.

Utilization and Dissemination of Findings:

The results of this effort were briefed to the Director, DBCT, and Commandant, US Army DSS, as well as to the Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) Deputy Commanding General for Initial Military Training (DCG-IMT), Fort Monroe, VA. As requested by the TRADOC DCG-IMT, the findings of the effort were also presented to the attendees of the IMT Brigade Commander and Command Sergeants Major Training Forum, St. Louis, MO, Oct 2010.

THE IMPACT OF ACCELERATED PROMOTION RATES ON DRILL SERGEANT PERFORMANCE

CONTENTS

| Page |
|--|
| INTRODUCTION |
| METHOD |
| RESULTS9 |
| CONCLUSIONS |
| REFERENCES |
| ACRONYMS |
| APPENDIX A. LEADERSHIP INTERVIEW PROTOCOL |
| APPENDIX B. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DS BARS SELF-ASSESSMENTB-1 |
| APPENDIX C. SUPPLEMENTAL INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCE MEASURES COMPLETED BY TARGET DSSC-1 |
| APPENDIX D. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DSL BARS SELF-ASSESSMENT D-1 |
| APPENDIX E. SUPPLEMENTAL INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCE MEASURES COMPLETED BY TARGET DSLSE-1 |
| APPENDIX F. DRILL SERGEANT BACKGROUND INFORMATION FORMF-1 |
| APPENDIX G. DRILL SERGEANT LEADER BACKGROUND INFORMATION FORM G-1 |
| APPENDIX H. LAST COMPLETED ARMY WARRIOR TRAINING DEMONSTRATION H-1 |
| APPENDIX I TARGET AND PEER DS NCOES COMPLETION RATESI-1 |
| APPENDIX J. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND ALL MEASURED BIOGRAPHICAL BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICSJ-1 |

| CONTENTS | (continued) |
|----------|-------------|
|----------|-------------|

| APPENDIX K. | RATER EFFECTS OF SPECIFIC DS BARS DOMAIN | X- 1 |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| APPENDIX L. | RATER EFFECTS OF SPECIFIC DSL BARS DOMAINS | L-1 |
| APPENDIX M | . CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND DS SPECIFIC BARS RATINGS | |
| APPENDIX N. | MEAN RATINGS ON SIGNIFICANT DS SPECIFIC BARS DOMAINS RATINGS | N-1 |
| APPENDIX O. | CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND DSL SPECIFIC BARS DOMAINS RATINGS | |
| APPENDIX P. | MEAN RATINGS ON DSL SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN RATINGS | P-1 |
| APPENDIX Q. | UNIQUE SIMULTANEOUS EFFECTS OF PROMOTION TIMING, AGE, AND RANK ON SPECIFIC DS BARS PERFORMANCE RATINGS | Q- 1 |
| APPENDIX R. | EFFECT OF PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS DIVISION ON SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS | R-1 |
| APPENDIX S. | PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS INTERACTIONS ON SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN PERFORMANCE RATINGS | S-1 |
| APPENDIX T. | ADDITIONAL LEADER INTERVIEW QUESTION RESPONSES | Г-1 |
| APPENDIX U. | INTERVIEW RESPONSES FOR COMMANDERS AND 1SGS SEPARATELY | J - 1 |
| | LIST OF TABLES | |
| TABLE 1. SUN | MARY OF PARTICIPANTS BY INSTALLATION | 3 |
| | MMARY DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR IET LEADERS AND DSS PERVISORS | |
| | MMARY DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR THE DRILL SERGEANTS D DRILL SERGEANT LEADERS | |
| | GEANT THROUGH SERGEANT FIRST CLASS PROMOTION POLICIES R 2006 – 2009 | 8 |
| TABLE 5. PRE | EVIOUS INSTRUCTOR POSITIONS | .14 |

CONTENTS (continued)

| TABLE 6. P | PREVIOUS MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING | 15 |
|------------|---|----|
| TABLE 7. R | RELEVANT ASIS AND SQIS | 15 |
| TABLE 8. H | HGHEST LEVEL OF NCOES COMPLETION BY DSS | 17 |
| TABLE 9. H | HIGHEST LEVEL OF NCOES COMPLETION BY DSLS | 17 |
| TABLE 10. | SUMMARY DS DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS REPORTED BY DS | 18 |
| TABLE 11. | SUMMARY DSL DISCIPLINARY REPORTED BY DSL | 18 |
| | RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DS AND DSL PROMOTION TIMING AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS | 20 |
| TABLE 13. | SGT DS COMPARISON: 2005 SAMPLE VERSUS CURRENT SAMPLE | 22 |
| TABLE 14. | RATER EFFECTS IN RATINGS OF DSS | 23 |
| TABLE 15. | RATER EFFECTS IN RATINGS OF DSLS | 23 |
| | CORRELATIONS BETWEEN DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS AND PROMOTION TIMING | 24 |
| TABLE 17. | MEAN RATINGS ON SIGNIFICANT DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS | 25 |
| | CORRELATIONS BETWEEN DSL PERFORMANCE RATINGS AND PROMOTION TIMING | 25 |
| TABLE 19. | MEAN RATINGS ON DSL PERFORMANCE RATINGS | 26 |
| | EFFECT OF PROMOTION TIMING, AGE, AND RANK ON DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS | 27 |
| | DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS BY PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS DIVISION | 28 |
| | MEAN PERFORMANCE RATINGS BY PROMOTION STATUS AND MOS DIVISION | 29 |
| | NUMBER OF DRILL SERGEANTS BY MOS DIVISION, SERVICE STATUS AND PROMOTION STATUS | 29 |

CONTENTS (continued)

| TABLE 24. LEADERSHIP RESPONSES TO -HOW WOULD YOU BEST DESCRIBE A _GOOD' DRILL SERGEANT"? | 31 |
|--|----|
| TABLE 25. LEADERSHIP EXPECTATIONS OF DSS | 32 |
| TABLE 26. ATTRIBUTES USED TO RANK ORDER DSS | 33 |
| TABLE 27. DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS AND PERCEIVED CONTRIBUTING FACTORS | 34 |
| TABLE 28. DS TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS | 35 |
| TABLE 29. RATINGS COMPARISONS WITH 2005 E-5 PARTICIPANTS | 36 |

The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

Introduction

Significant programmatic and policy changes have been implemented since December 2007 that have enhanced the promotion opportunities for many Noncommissioned Officers (NCOs). Sergeants (SGTs) with seven years time in service (TIS) and at least one year time in grade (TIG) are automatically eligible for promotion to staff sergeant (SSG) if their military occupational specialty (MOS) drops below 100 percent of its authorized SSG strength and the normal board selection process did not produce enough eligible NCOs to meet requirements. A similar program instituted to strengthen the promotion of specialists to SGT in under-strength MOSs, called automatic list integration, awards Soldiers the minimum number of promotion points necessary to be eligible for promotion based on additional points for achievements, skills, civilian education, etc. In addition, the required TIS for promotion to SSG was lowered from 84 months to 72 months in 2008. Additionally, the battlefield promotions program allows Soldiers in theater to be recommended for promotion to the next higher rank at the discretion of their commander for demonstrating extraordinary performance in theater, provided that the Soldier was serving in a position coded for the rank to which they were being promoted. These promotions must be approved by higher authorities¹.

Military attendees at an IET Research Workshop hosted by the Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT)², Fort Jackson, SC, Aug 08, expressed concerns that, combined with the demands placed upon an increasingly stressed NCO corps by the current operations tempo, increased numbers of fast track promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to consistently meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs). More specifically, the attendees' concerns centered on the readiness and/or maturity of increasingly less experienced DSs to effectively meet the challenges they face transforming civilians into Soldiers during initial entry training (IET). Since Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs) are selected from the existing pool of experienced DSs, the Drill Sergeant School (DSS) Commandant also expressed interest in better understanding if and how accelerated promotions are impacting DSL capabilities and performance.

As requested by the Director, DBCT, and the Commandant, DSS, the purpose of this research was to determine if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's DSs and DSLs. While this effort built upon previous research, such as the original 2005 pilot examining the potential for utilizing SGTs as DSs (Klein, et al. 2005), it focused on a much larger issue – the impact of accelerated NCO promotion rates on DS and DSL performance. The

¹ Under the pilot phase that ended in June 2009, approval was authorized by the Commander of the Multi-National Corps Iraq and the Commander of the Combined Joint Task Force-82 Afghanistan. Once the pilot phase ended and became official policy, battlefield promotions are approved by the Commander of U.S. Army Central Command. ² Since the conclusion of this research effort, the DBCT was reorganized in July 10 into the Training Support and Schools Directorate under the TRADOC DCG-IMT. The original organizational titles have been retained in this report to more accurately reflect the milestones, developments, and activities executed in this effort.

primary questions of interest in this effort were to determine if there were (1) any notable gaps in the training or disparate experiences or abilities for DSs and DSLs who were promoted on an accelerated time-table versus those who were not and (2) if accelerated promotion had any negative impact on their ability to perform specific DS and DSL duties. Thus, this research would generally identify:

- Meaningful differences between the participant data reported in the original E-5 pilot report and the demographic characteristics of current DSs (e.g., selection vs. volunteer status, combat experience, GT score, age, experience, TIS, maturity, motivation, etc.).
- 2) The degree to which experience (e.g., combat experience, MOS, etc.), GT score, age, maturity, motivation, selection vs. volunteer status, and TIS relate to promotion timing and affect ability of DSs and DSLs to meet the challenges associated their duties.
- 3) The degree to which TIS/TIG, rank, and maturity are associated with measures of DS and DSL performance, motivation, commitment, and incidents of misconduct.
- 4) Recommendations for minimizing the impact on IET and Drill Sergeant Candidate (DSC) training of any gaps in experience and maturity identified by this research.

Method

General Approach

To investigate these issues, the research team used several measures of experience, performance, and maturity. Experiences that could relate to both promotion timing and DS performance included military education, awards, skills, leadership and instructional experiences, deployments, etc. Measurements of maturity included age, TIS, rank, disciplinary history, non-cognitive measures of work ethic, interpersonal orientation, commitment to being a DS, etc.

To ensure that we adequately captured the complex and multifaceted nature of DS duty, several measures of performance were included: ability to perform core IET skills (e.g., Basic Rifle Marksmanship, Warrior Tasks and Battle Drills, Drill and Ceremony, etc.), as well as their ability to train these skills. Survey instruments were developed that included measures of non-technical skills required to satisfactorily perform as a DS such as following safety regulations, controlling emotions, setting an example, and counseling, disciplining and respecting Soldiers, as well as assessing their general comfort level performing in a mixed gender training environment.

The research team used surveys and structured interviews to collect data from 15 Basic Combat Training (BCT) and 16 One Station Unit Training (OSUT) companies located at Forts Benning, Leonard Wood, and Sill, as well as 70 DSLs and Supervisors from the U.S. Army DSS, Fort Jackson. Researchers conducted structured interviews with 60 basic training leaders and seven Supervisors from the DSS. DSs and DSLs were selected from within each Company and platoon, respectively, to be evaluated by their peers and complete a self-assessment. The DSs and DSLs were selected from a roster provided by the Company chain of command that listed each individual's rank, name, time as a DS or time as an instructor, TIS, TIG, date of rank (DOR), MOS, and gender. The selected DSs and DSLs fell into one of two groups; those with accelerated promotions³ and those without.

Participants

Table 1

A total of 475 Soldiers ranging from SGT (E-5) to Major (O-4) participated in this effort. Table 1 presents the number of participants by installation. Due to DS availability, the number of DSs per training Company fluctuated between seven and fourteen.

| Summary of Participa | ents by Installation | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Company | | | | |
| | Commanders | | | | |
| | & First | | | | |
| | Sergeants | | DSL Chief | | |
| Installation | (1SG) | DSs | Instructors | Senior DSLs | DSLs |
| Fort Jackson | | | 2 | 4 | 64 |
| Fort Leonard Wood | 20 | 98 | | | |
| Fort Sill | 20 | 118 | | | |
| Fort Benning | 20 | 129 | | | |
| Total | 60 | 345 | 2 | 4 | 64 |

Table 2 summarizes the background of the basic training and DSS leaders who participated in this research. The 30 Company commanders interviewed in this effort averaged 9.1 months in their position and a little over two years TIG, while their 1SGs averaged 14.4 months in their position and just under two years TIG. The two DSL Chief Instructors participating in this effort averaged six months TIG and eleven months in their positions.

³ An —Acelerated Promotion" was defined as a DS or DSL who was promoted from the previous grade with less than the required TIS, or in the secondary zone for promotion to SFC.

| | Company | | DSL Chief | Senior DSLs |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| Group | Commanders* | 1SGs | Instructors | *** |
| Number of Participants | 30** | 30** | 2 | 3 |
| Average TIG (months) | 29.0 | 23.2 | 6.0 | 37.3 |
| Average TIS (Years) | 10.1 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 15.9 |
| Average Time in Position (months) | 9.1 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 5.7 |
| Average Age (Years) | 32.2 | 38.0 | 36.5 | 33.7 |
| Deployed | | | | |
| Yes | 19 | 23 | 2 | 3 |
| No | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

Summary Demographic Information for IET Leaders and DSS Supervisors

Table 2

Table 3

Note:* One participant was an Executive Officer who stood in for the Commander. ** 31 Companies were included in the project; however, one Company Commander and one 1SG were unavailable for the interviews. *** One Senior DSL did not complete the biographical data form.

Table 3 summarizes the background characteristics of the target and peer DSs and DSLs who participated in this research. In general, the DSs and DSLs rated by their peers and leaders had roughly 10 years TIS, and approximately 30-36 months TIG. DSLs reported having nearly two years of prior experience as a DS, whereas the DSs averaged about a year in their positions. Participants were approximately 30 years old, and there were considerably more males than females. A disproportionately high percentage of females were selected to participate as rated DSs and DSLs compared to the overall sample in order to ensure an adequately sized comparison group of females in the target sample. Few SGTs served as DSs and none were DSLs.

| | | Rated I | Participants | Peer Ra | ter Participants |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------------|
| | Group | DSs | DSLs* | DSs | DSLs |
| Number of Partic | ipants | 124 | 25 | 221 | 39 |
| Average TIS (year | rs) | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| Average TIG (mo | nths) | 33.0 | 30.6 | 35.8 | 29.0 |
| Average Time as | a DS (months) | 12.3 | 21.3 | 16.3 | 19.9 |
| Average range of | number IET Training Cycles | 0-3 | 4-6 | 0-3 | 4-6 |
| Average Time as | a Drill Sergeant Leader (months) | | 10.1 | | 8.8 |
| Age | | 30.3 | 29.9 | 31.6 | 32.0 |
| Gender: | Male | 101 | 18 | 197 | 34 |
| | Female | 23 | 5 | 24 | 5 |
| Rank: | SFC | 30 | 8 | 38 | 20 |
| | SSG | 86 | 17 | 156 | 19 |
| | SGT | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Deployed | | 91.1% | 95.7% | 92.2% | 100% |
| Average Number | of Deployments ⁴ | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 |

Summary Demographic Information for the Drill Sergeants and Drill Sergeant Leaders

Note: *2 DSLs failed to complete any part of the Background Information Form.

⁴ The average number of deployments for DSs may be slighter lower because of the scale used to measure deployments (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or more). 2 DSs indicated that they had been on -5 or more" deployments which could mean any number greater than 5, while no DSLs indicated that they had been deployed 5 or more times.

Although in total 345 DSs and 64 DSLs participated, a portion of these DSs were assigned the role of peer raters. As such, both groups can be considered separately, but the primary focus of this research report will be on the characteristics of the target DS sample of 124 DSs.

Data Collection Instruments

Instruments were developed, reviewed, and revised by the research team with input from the DBCT and the DSS at Fort Jackson. The instruments were validated through a pilot test at Fort Benning, GA with one BCT Company. The instruments consisted of a self-assessment form, a supervisor/peer-assessment form, a personality assessment system, a background information form, and a structured interview protocol (see Appendix A).

Self-assessment and supervisor/peer assessment forms. The survey contained a series of questions that focused on assessing the individuals' level of performance, maturity, and commitment. Two versions of this survey were developed for use: one with the DSs assigned to the basic training units and the other with the DSLs assigned to the DSS (see Appendices B and D). Based on earlier work by Kubisiak et al. (2005), the questions used a 9-point scale split into low, moderate, and high levels of behavior anchored by descriptors of each level. The DS version provided a self-assessment of how each DS understood the identified tasks⁵, performed the tasks, trained the tasks to IET Soldiers, interacted with IET Soldiers and peers, and demonstrated different aspects of maturity and commitment. Additional supplemental individual difference measures were also included in the self-assessment packet to measure feelings of responsibility towards DS duty and ability to engage in perspective taking (see Appendices C and E). The DSL version was similar but focused on how well the DSL trained NCOs to become a DS (the DSLs ability to train-the-trainer). Supervisors and Peers used a variation of the self assessment form to evaluate the target DSs and DSLs. The only significant difference in the content of the forms was that respondents were directed to rate others instead of self⁶ and did not complete the supplemental individual difference measures.

Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System (TAPAS). The TAPAS was developed as a non-cognitive measure of personality specifically targeted for use with Soldiers (Stark et al., 2008). Building on prior work, (Kubisiak et al., 2005; White & Young, 1998), the TAPAS is loosely based on the Big Five Theory of personality (Costa & McCrae, 1992; McCrae & Costa, 1987). The TAPAS extends the basic five factors into additional more fine-tuned facet components of the factors. The current version of the TAPAS allows for measuring up to 22 non-cognitive dimensions, which includes an assessment of preference for physical conditioning. The measure incorporates a forced choice between two paired statements from which responders are asked to select the statement that best describes their own personality. Each statement in the dyad is matched for desirability so that neither statement appears to be the clearly desirable choice. This inability to identify one choice as the clearly more desirable therefore urges responders to

⁵In subsequent analyses, the self-assessment of understanding failed to yield any meaningful insights above and beyond performance and training ability and so will not be discussed further in this report.

⁶ Peers and supervisors were not asked to what degree the DSs understood the tasks they were expected to train as it was expected that peers and supervisors were in a better position to assess DSs⁴ overt performance and training ability than trying to subjectively measure their level of knowledge or comprehension indirectly.

draw more from their own personality when answering rather than answering to form a particular desirable impression.

In addition to the matched desirability, the measure also includes validity check items to ensure that responders are responding thoughtfully to the questions.⁷ The scale has been validated in several Soldier samples, including entering Soldier recruits (Knapp & Heffner, 2010). Although generally intended to be administered as software on a computer, the TAPAS was adapted to a paper-and-pencil version to better suit the current research efforts constraints. In addition, to limit the time demands on participants, only 18 of the possible 22 dimensions were assessed. The dimensions selected for inclusion in the current effort were deemed the best fit for assessing maturity related constructs and IET related skills. The dimensions included are:

- Achievement
- Adjustment
- Attention Seeking
- Dominance
- Even-Tempered
- Generosity
- Ingenuity
- Intellectual Efficiency

- Non-Delinquency
- Optimism
- Order
- Physical Conditioning
- Responsibility
- Self-Control
- Sociability
- Tolerance
- Virtue

Only the target DSs and DSLs completed the TAPAS. However, because of the small DSL sample size that was further reduced by missing promotion data and failed TAPAS validity checks for some DSLs, no calculations could be conducted that were statistically sound for DSLs on the TAPAS.

Background information form. The background information form collected summary demographic information to categorize DSs and DSLs by rank, MOS, age, etc., and to assess their general military experience. Four versions of this form were developed; IET Commanders and 1SGs, DSL supervisors, DSs (see Appendix F), and DSLs (see Appendix G). The DS and DSL versions contained 46 (DS) or 47 (DSL) multiple part questions divided into six sections; demographic information, experience indicators, leadership history, training history, disciplinary history, and deployment history. The areas chosen and the types of questions asked allowed the research team to examine a possible correlation between Supervisor/Peer evaluations and the targeted DS's self-reported experience in that particular area.

⁷ Most of our participants responded appropriately to the validity check items in the TAPAS. However, some participants expressed after completing the research session that they believed the validity check items to be trick questions and intentionally responded inappropriately. In subsequent data collection sessions, the research team informed the participants how to address these validity check items, but as it cannot be determined how many flagged validity check items were a result of a misunderstanding or as a result of not responding thoughtfully to the measure as a whole, responses to the TAPAS were included if participants responded to at least one validity check correctly.

The experience indicators section contained nine questions that focused on the participants' level of military achievement and proficiency, training and evaluation experience, and additional skills. We asked participants to indicate the type and number of military awards, badges, or tabs to indicate their level of military achievement and proficiency.⁸ To measure the DSs/DSLs level of experience as either an instructor or training evaluator, questions asked whether they had held a previous position as an instructor in a service school or an NCO Academy, or whether they had held a position as an observer/controller at one the Army's Training Centers. These positions require NCOs to both plan and resource training sessions, as well as to assess and provide feedback to Soldiers. Finally, DSs and DSLs indicated completion of courses that were related to rifle marksmanship, physical fitness, land navigation, and combat life saver training. Completion of these courses is recognized by the awarding of skill qualification identifiers (SQIs) and additional skill identifiers (ASIs).

The leadership history section consisted of four multipart questions intended to clarify the amount of –green tab⁹" leadership time each DS/DSL had accumulated. This time identifies the opportunity each DS/DSL has had to influence the development of junior Soldiers. Questions focused on the previous two positions the DS/DSL held prior to attending DSS and the frequency with which they developed their Soldiers by providing performance feedback, correcting unacceptable conduct, and conducting counseling.

The training and disciplinary history portions of the form contained two sections. The DS training and NCO Education System (NCOES)/civilian education section addressed such areas as when the DS received notification of required attendance at the Drill Sergeant School, whether he was a Department of the Army selectee or volunteer, rank, etc. They also indicated completion dates for each level of the NCOES and their highest level of civilian education. Two questions in the disciplinary history section focused on whether the DS/DSL had ever been counseled or restricted for lack of effort, unacceptable behavior, or poor performance.

The deployment history section documented the frequency and location of deployments and provided a clearer understanding of the duties and responsibilities while deployed. The DS/DSLs were asked to indicate the number of deployments they had completed and then to describe them in more detail in the subsequent questions. DSs and DSLs were asked to provide information regarding the frequency, type, role, and position they held during their deployment..

Procedure

A pilot test of the instruments and data collection procedures was conducted using one BCT Company at Fort Benning, GA. Eight Drill Sergeants, one Company Commander, and one

⁸ Army Regulation 600-8-22 states that —The goal of the total Army awards program is to foster mission accomplishment by recognizing excellence of both military and civilian members of the force and motivating them to high levels of performance and service" and —...to provide for public recognition by tangible evidence of the attainment of a high degree of skill, proficiency, and excellence in tests and completion, as well as in the performance of duties" (Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2006)

⁹ -Green Tab" refers to the leader's identification insignia that is authorized for wear by those Soldiers serving in authorized leadership positions (Platoon Sergeant, Squad/Section Leader, Team Leader, etc) (Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2004).

1SG participated in the pilot test. Based on the feedback from the pilot test participants, minor changes to the instruments and procedures were made to clarify the information desired. Once data collection procedures and schedules had been refined with inputs from the participating units, the group of targeted DSs and DSLs to be rated by others, and to complete the self-assessments and TAPAS instrument, were selected. These selections were made based on information provided by the participating companies to the research team that provided time in service, time in grade, date of rank, time serving as a DS, gender, platoon and MOS of each DS in the training Company.

Selection of targeted DSs and DSLs. Four DSs per basic training Company (a total of 124) and six DSLs per DSS platoon (24, plus one additional DSL from a marksmanship platoon for a total of 25) were selected based on their rank, time serving as a DS (time on the trail)¹⁰, TIS, TIG, date of rank (DOR), gender, platoon, and MOS. The selection process sorted DSs and DSLs into two groups - those with accelerated promotions and those without. The accelerated promotion group consisted of NCOs whose promotions had occurred both relatively recently (less than 3.5 years/42 months prior) and those whose promotions had occurred relatively less recently (more than 42 months prior to the data collection.) This was done to ensure that promotion timing per se was isolated as the determining characteristic, rather than TIG or TIS. Accelerated promotion selections were based on the DS/DSLs' TIS, TIG, and DOR when compared against the Army promotion policy for each year as seen in Table 4¹¹. The research team determined each DS/DSL's TIS, at time of promotion to current grade, by subtracting the TIG from the TIS. For example, a hypothetical SSG Adams had 61 months TIS (77 months [6 yrs 5 Months] TIS minus 16 months TIG) when he was promoted to SSG and his DOR was in 2008. When compared to the promotion policies in Table 4, we can see that in 2008 an NCO was required to have 72 months TIS to be promoted without a waiver to SSG. In our example, SSG Adams only had 61 months TIS and required a TIS waiver, therefore placing him in the accelerated promotions group.

Table 4

| | S | GT | | SS | SG | | | | SFC | |
|------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|
| | TIS/TIG | | | TIS/TIG | | | | | Primary | Secondary |
| Year | Waiver | TIS | TIG | Waiver | TIS | TIG | BAS | SD | Zone DOR | Zone DOR |
| 2006 | 18/4 | 36 | 8 | 48/5 | 84 | 10 | 1-Feb-85 | 31-Jan-00 | < 1-Feb-03 | 2-Feb-03 - 1-Feb-04 |
| 2007 | 18/4 | 36 | 8 | 48/5 | 84 | 10 | 1-Feb-86 | 31-Jan-01 | <1-Feb-04 | 2-Feb-04 – 1-Feb-05 |
| 2008 | 18/6 | 36 | 8 | 48/7 | 72 | 10 | 30-Jan-87 | 30-Jan-02 | < 1-Feb-05 | 2-Feb-05 – 30-Jan-06 |
| 2009 | 18/6 | 36 | 8 | 48/7 | 72 | 10 | 4-Feb-87 | 4-Feb-03 | <30-Jan-06 | 31-Jan-06 – 4-Feb-07 |

Sergeant through Sergeant First Class Promotion policies for 2006 – 2009

¹⁰ Time on the trail is an IET colloquialism for the length of time an NCO has been a DS and was clearly understood by the participants completing this form.

¹¹ The Army promotion policy information contained in this table was compiled from AR 600-8-19 Enlisted Promotions and Reductions dated 11 July 2007 and 20 March 2008, and MILPER Messages numbered 05-521, 06-294, 07-283, and 08-274.

Additionally, in order to be evaluated by their peers and supervisors, targeted DSs and DSLs had to have a minimum of 4 months¹² time on the trail or 3 months time as a DSL. The final selection resulted in 54% (67/124) of the targeted DSs categorized as accelerated, with 44 % (55/124) categorized as normal promotions and 2% unknown (2/124). DSLs were similarly categorized with 56% (14/25) accelerated and 44% (11/25) normal promotions.

In order to maximize the ability to compare across gender and rank, extra effort was made to include DSs and DSLs of both genders and each rank. Therefore, DSs and DSLs meeting the above criteria who were female and/or the rank of SGT were specifically targeted for inclusion in the rated DS and DSL sample. Thus, the rated DS and DSL demographics are not necessarily comparable to the DS and DSL population at large.

Data sessions. Data collection sessions at each location used similar procedures. A researcher briefed the purpose and process of the session and issued informed consent and a copy of the privacy act statement. Assessment packets were administered to each individual participant customized to his/her role in the study (self assessor, peer or leader). Upon completion, participants were given contact information if they developed any questions. When the Company leadership or DSL supervisor completed the assessment forms, a researcher conducted a one-on-one interview with them. The supervisors completed a DS/DSL rank order form at the beginning of the interview and explained the criteria they used to rank their DSs/DSLs during the interview. In some cases, the leaders were not immediately available and follow-up interviews were generally scheduled within 48-hours.

Results

Overview

In the following section, we will discuss several analytical questions and issues related to the pursuits of this research investigation. First, a brief overview of the sample will be provided. Second, we provide a detailed explanation of how we operationalized promotion timing and the performance ratings for statistical analysis. We then provide a general overview of demographic and experience findings for the sample en masse before describing how these demographic characteristics are related to promotion timing. The description of how promotion timing relates to demographic and experience differences answers the first of the two primary questions for this research effort, which was to identify any notable gaps in the training or disparate experiences or abilities for DSs and DSLs who were promoted on an accelerated time-table or not. If any of these background characteristics demonstrated a notable disparity between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs and DSLs, this could highlight areas in which training gaps exist in the experiences of accelerated promotion DSs. Following this analysis, a demographic comparison of the current sample to the 2005 SGTs as DS research effort was conducted to determine if there are marked differences between the two samples demographically.

¹² The 4-month requirement insured that each targeted DS/DSL would have completed one BCT or DSS cycle at a minimum and therefore could be evaluated by peers. The BCT and DSS cycles are 10-weeks and 9-weeks respectively.

The second primary question of this research effort was whether accelerated promotion timing had any negative impact on ability to perform DS and DSL duties. This question was addressed by investigating the extent to which promotion timing relates to the performance ratings made by oneself, leaders, and peers. Although ratings were frequently similar, there could be arguments made that peers in particular are privy to more information about a DS/DSL's typical behavior and abilities than their leaders would be. There is also reason to believe that commanders and 1SGs may differ in terms of their expectations for their DSs, and the degree to which they are knowledgeable about the identified tasks and DS/DSL task performance. Likewise, self-assessments are likely to be inflated relative to the assessment of other observers. As such, a test of these differences and their consistency with one another is reviewed, and the ratings made from each group of individuals were considered separately: patterns presented in this report addressed self-assessments, Commander assessments, 1SG assessments and peer assessments separately.

Following a basic analysis of whether promotion timing relates to performance ratings, additional related variables (age, rank, and MOS division) are tested to determine if they impact the relationship between promotion timing and performance ratings. Finally, available performance ratings for the earlier 2005 SGTs as DS research effort are compared to the current performance ratings.

Sample

Although background data and some promotion data is available for all DSs and DSLs that participated in this research effort, a clear conceptual distinction needed to be delineated and maintained throughout the data analyses to denote which DSs and DSLs were the target sample. In this regard, the following results present only the patterns relevant to the 124 DSs and 25 DSLs who were rated by themselves, their peers, and their leadership. The additional DSs and DSLs that participated are considered separately as peers and the relationship between the background characteristics and promotion timing do not include these DSs and DSLs as these characteristics cannot be then tied to promotion timing. Therefore, unless otherwise explicitly noted, the analyses only include the primary target sample of 124 DSs and 25 DSLs.

Due to the unavoidably small sample of DSLs and corresponding low statistical power, very few analyses could be conducted that could identify a statistically significant relationship among variables. As such, only representative means are discussed to highlight general patterns in the DSL portion of this research effort and if they differed from the trends identified in the more robust DS analyses. Although combining the DSs and DSLs samples would increase the overall sample size, this was not possible as the two groups represent very different populations in terms of their training focus. DSLs are tasked to train experienced NCOs (i.e. Drill Sergeant Candidates) to become DSs, while DSs are charged with transforming recruited civilians into new Soldiers. The measures collected about DSs and DSLs reflected these different training environments and trainees. Therefore, although the research questions for each sample were similar, combining the samples would neglect fundamental differences in the training focus and the differing dependent measures and was deemed inappropriate.

Determination of Promotion Timing

As described earlier, we operationalized accelerated promotions as promotions that occurred before the required duration of TIS for a given rank was achieved. In other words, if an NCO was promoted to SSG with 70 months TIS in 2008, this would be an accelerated promotion because the required TIS for that promotion at that time was 72 months TIS (see Table 4). An NCO promoted to SSG with 94 months TIS, in contrast, would *not* be considered an accelerated promotion because he had satisfied the TIS requirements. This first approach therefore categorized DSs as either accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion status.

The second approach to operationalizing accelerated promotions was as a continuous variable reflecting the exact number of months relative to the TIS requirement for promotion that the NCO was promoted to the current grade. For example, an NCO promoted with 6 months less than the TIS requirement for the promotion received a promotion timing score of -6, an NCO promoted 12 months *after* the minimum TIS requirement received a promotion timing score of 12. Therefore, negative values reflect accelerated promotions, zero values reflect promotions occurring with exactly the required TIS, and positive values reflect promotions that occurred when more than the minimum TIS requirement had been reached. This approach allowed for more precise measurement of promotion timing and increased the ability of the analyses to detect patterns related to promotion timing. Given the small sample size in the current research, this approach allowed greater statistical power and was the primary approach for data analyses. The means of the categorical accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion status groups are presented to illustrate statistically significant trends. This approach also permitted more sensitivity in determining whether promotion timing is related to categorical variables, in essence treating promotion timing as a dependent measure that can be predicted by other demographic characteristics. Relying on promotion timing as a categorical variable only would greatly reduce statistical power.¹³

The DSL sample was notably smaller than the DS sample. The same approach used to determine promotion status and timing for DSs was applied to the DSL sample where appropriate. However, due to inconsistencies in the reporting of TIS and TIG by individual respondents and the DSS, the more precise measure of TIS months relative to TIS requirements was only calculable for 15 of the 25 DSLs. In this case, the categorical determination of simply whether a DSL was accelerated or nonaccelerated (rather than the more precise month calculation) was frequently more indicative as it roughly doubled the DSL sample size.

¹³ Prior to data collection the research team contacted the participating companies to select target DSs on the basis of their promotion timing to ensure that a critical sample of both accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs of various ranks and TIS. During data collection, participants also reported their rank, TIS and promotion dates allowing the research team to calculate the promotion timing for DSs to verify the Company-provided information. In some instances, a participating Company's data and the DS-provided data were inconsistent. The research team made every effort to verify and determine the correct TIS and promotion timing of the participants. In most instances, the discrepancy was successfully resolved. In some instances, the inconsistency was minimal enough that determining whether the DS was an accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion was possible, but it was not possible to verify the exact number of months at which the promotion occurred. For example, by both the Company's and the DS's calculations, a DS may be considered an accelerated promotion, but the exact degree to which this was true may vary by a few months. In such instances, the DS was considered in categorical comparisons comparing the accelerated group to the nonaccelerated group, but not in calculations that required the more precise month determination.

Dependent Measures

The items in the Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scale (BARS) that served as the primary dependent measure contained item responses with specific details that varied from question to question and domain to domain. As such, the items were considered as separate domains and analyzed separately. However, to provide a succinct and summary description of the effects, composite measures were calculated based on a priori groupings of technical skill performance, technical skill training ability, and –soft" skills- those involving a relatively more interpersonal component.

We calculated a *technical skill performance* composite score which included 8 performance domains: drill & ceremony, physical fitness, combatives, warrior tasks, basic rifle marksmanship (BRM), urban operations, battle drills, and combat lifesaver skills (CLS). The scores were calculated for each rater role. The internal consistency of this 8 item grouping was quite high for each rater role; $\alpha_{\text{Commander}} = .885$, $\alpha_{1\text{SG}} = .934$, $\alpha_{\text{Peers}} = .936$, $\alpha_{\text{self}} = .761$. The respective values for DSLs were similarly acceptable, $\alpha_{\text{Senior DSL}} = .956$, $\alpha_{\text{CI}} = .927$, $\alpha_{\text{Peers}} = .766$, $\alpha_{\text{self}} = .749$. Not surprisingly, the composite score for self-assessments had lower internal consistency. This could be a result of individuals having a more complex and multifaceted assessment of their own abilities than outside observers. This lower internal consistency for composite self-assessments was found across composite skills and samples (DSs and DSLs).

A *technical skill training ability* composite score consisted of 8 items that reflected the training component of the performance domains: training drill & ceremony, conducting physical fitness training, training combatives, training warrior tasks, training BRM, training urban operations, training battle drills, and training CLS. The internal consistencies of this grouping by rater were generally quite high; $\alpha_{Cdr} = .915$, $\alpha_{1SG} = .938$, $\alpha_{peers} = .952$, $\alpha_{self} = .789$. For DSLs, these internal consistencies were similarly high, $\alpha_{Senior DSL} = .955$, $\alpha_{CI} = .930$, $\alpha_{Peers} = .840$, $\alpha_{self} = .743$.

The final grouping consisted of skills that were more interpersonal in nature than technical. Moreover, they could be considered MOS-immaterial in that all NCOs regardless of MOS should have similar ability in each of these domains. These consisted of:

- Follow safety guidelines
- Correct Soldier performance
- Discipline Soldiers
- Counsel Soldiers
- Set a good example for personal appearance
- Set a good example for military bearing
- Show respect for Soldiers
- Control personal emotions
- Adapt to change
- Manage differences of opinion
- Handle potentially volatile situations
- Relate to and work well with peers

- Tolerance of diverse cultural/social backgrounds
- Work well with persons of diverse cultural/social backgrounds
- Perform well in a mixed gender environment
- Show concern about Soldier welfare
- Behave in accordance with ethical standards
- Exhibit behavior consistent with Army values
- Display evidence of a strong work ethic

- Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations
 - Take responsibility/implement unit policies
- Show initiative/effort performing DS duties

The internal consistency of the soft skills dimension for each rater role was also high: $\alpha_{Cdr} = .944$, $\alpha_{1SG} = .974$, $\alpha_{Peers} = .981$, $\alpha_{Self} = .943$. DSL responses also showed acceptable levels of internal consistency, $\alpha_{Senior DSL} = .957$, $\alpha_{CI} = .987$, $\alpha_{Peers} = .960$, $\alpha_{Self} = .883$.

Individual Differences

Perspective-taking. Perspective-taking is an important component of empathy and has been linked to a variety of positive interpersonal outcomes. Perspective-taking reflects the cognitive component of empathy; the motivation and ability to intellectually understand the thoughts and feelings of others. The scale used to measure perspective-taking in the current effort was a subscale of the Davis Empathy Scale (Davis, 1980) and consists of 7 items with a 5-point Likert response scale anchored by *strongly agree* (5) and *strongly disagree* (1). The scale demonstrated an acceptable degree of internal consistency for both DSs and DSLs, $\alpha_{DS} = .704$, $\alpha_{DSL} = .873$. This scale was included to determine, if soft-skill differences were found, if it could be tracked back to differences in perspective-taking ability in understanding peers and trainee perspectives.

Triangle Model of Responsibility. Schlenker (1997) and colleagues (Schlenker, Britt, Pennington, Murphy, & Doherty, 1994) developed an empirically validated triangle model of responsibility. The model posits that there are three key components to assessments of responsibility: the person (the who), the event (the situation), and the behavioral script (the behavioral expectations). Between each component is a linkage: the person-event link, the eventscript link, and the person-script link. The person-event link reflects the degree of *control* the individual has over a situation's outcome; whether a DS's behaviors have any effect on trainee's success. The event-script link reflects the *clarity* of what behaviors are expected in a given situation; what is expected of DS in a given situation. Finally, the person-script link reflects a person's *commitment* to follow the behavioral script for the situation; whether a DS feels committed to following the behavioral rules in a given situation or whether he/she feels entitled to forsake the expectations for appropriate behavior. Each link additively combines to reflect feelings of responsibility towards a situation; in this case, feelings of responsibility towards being a DS. Each of the three linkages were measured via an adapted version of the Triangle Model of Responsibility Scale that has been successfully used to predict a wide range of behaviors and outcomes: student grade point averages, pharmacists' job performance, Soldiers deployed on a peacekeeping mission (Britt, 1999), etc.). The measurement of this model was included here to determine whether accelerated or nonaccelerated DSs differed in their commitment and feelings of responsibility of being a DS.

Participants responded using a 5-point Likert response scale anchored by *strongly agree* (5) and *strongly disagree* (1). See Appendices C and E for the instrument. Scores were calculated as average scores on each of 7 items measuring each component and ranged from 2.00 to 5.00 (clarity), 2.43 to 5.00 (commitment), and 2.14 to 5.00 (control). Each subscale

demonstrated acceptable internal consistency, $\alpha_{clarity} = .790$, $\alpha_{commitment} = .805$, $\alpha_{control} = .791$. Additionally, the DSL composite scores for each dimension also demonstrated acceptable internal consistency, $\alpha_{clarity} = .862$, $\alpha_{commitment} = .781$, $\alpha_{control} = .831$.

Background Information Form

In addition to totaling the number and type of military awards, badges, and tabs each participant reported, the following measures were calculated from the background data.

Instructor and observer/controller positions held. Two scores were calculated from the reported instructor positions held relevant to basic training (e.g., serving as an instructor at a service school or for the NCO Academy): first, whether any instructor position had ever been held (if the DS reported having been an instructor at any of the schools listed) and second, how many positions reportedly had been held. The same approach was conducted for observer/controller (O/C) positions held.¹⁴ A large portion of DSs reported having never been an instructor, and few had held more than one instructor position. See Table 5. None of the DSL participants had reported previously holding an instructor position prior to serving as a DSL at the DSS.

Table 5

Previous Instructor Positions

| Number of Instructor Positions Previously Held | Percentage of DSs | Percentage of DSLs |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| None | 51.6% | 100% |
| 1 | 36.3% | 0% |
| 2 | 9.7% | 0% |
| 3 | 1.6% | 0% |
| 4 | 0.8% | 0% |

The vast majority of DS participants (92.7%) had not previously been an O/C; 5.6% of participants reported having held one O/C position, and less than 2% of participants reported holding two or three O/C positions previously. None of the DSL participants reported having ever been an O/C.

Course experience. Participants identified previous courses they had completed in important skill domains relevant to training Soldiers during basic training. For example, DSs reported whether they had taken specific medical and rifle marksmanship courses. To garner a quantitative sense of this experience, a summative score was calculated for every medical course reported having completed, and separately, every rifle marksmanship course completed. With an overall small number of individuals reported having completed any one course, this approach provided a summative description of the cumulative course experience in these domains.

The majority of both DS and DSL participants did not report having completed any additional rifle marksmanship courses relevant to the basic training environment and very few reported completing more than one. See Table 6.

¹⁴ Observer/controllers at the Joint Readiness Training Center, Ft. Polk, LA are now referred to as Training Mentors rather than Observer/Controllers.

Table 6Previous Marksmanship Training

| <u></u> | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| Number of Additional Marksmanship Training Courses | Percentage of DSs | Percentage of DSLs |
| None | 65.3% | 56.5% |
| 1 | 30.6% | 26.1% |
| 2 | 2.4% | 8.7% |
| 3 | 0.8% | 8.7% |
| 4 | 0.8% | 0.0% |
| | | |

The majority of DS participants reported that they had completed at least one of the medical courses indicated relevant to basic training (91.1%), leaving only 8.9% of participants who did not report having completed any medical training. Likewise, the majority of the DSL participants (95.7%) reported having completed at least one medical training course, while only 4.3% of the DSL participants did not report having completed any medical training.

Additional Skill Identifiers and Skill Qualification Identifiers. DSs reported whether they held additional skill identifiers (ASIs) relevant to skills trained in basic training. Although some of the specific ASIs were directly relevant to other specific basic training skills (e.g., the Pathfinder ASI is most relevant to Land Navigation), the greater number of ASIs held, the more experienced a DS should be in basic training skills. Therefore a summative score was calculated for total number of relevant ASIs, with higher numbers reflecting a greater number of relevant ASIs held. Presumably, a higher number of ASIs should be associated with higher ratings on performance rating scales. This same approach was used to calculate a score for total number of skill qualification identifiers (SQIs) held. The majority of DSs and DSLs reported having no relevant ASIs, but many in both groups reported possessing at least one SQI. See Table 7.

| | | mple | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | Ι | DS | DSL | | |
| ASI/SQI relevant to IET | ASI | SQI | ASI | SQI | |
| None | 68.5 | 30.6 | 47.8 | 8.7 | |
| 1 | 27.4 | 66.9 | 47.8 | 82.6 | |
| 2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 8.7 | |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.0 | |

Table 7Relevant ASIs and SOIs

Individual task proficiency demonstration. DSs reported the last time they completed each of several events in which they demonstrated at least a subset of basic training tasks. Each event, and the recency with which each event took place, was considered separately. However, we focused on the non-MOS-specific event Army Warrior Training (AWT, formerly known as Common Task Testing). This event is mandated to be conducted yearly for all MOSs (AR 350-1, Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2009). Moreover, recency with which this event was completed would likely indicate greater familiarity with the individual tasks and therefore higher performance ratings in relevant basic training domains. DSs and DSLs varied considerably in how recently that had last participated in AWT. Frequently DSs and DSLs did not report having completed the AWT within the last year. See Appendix H for a complete breakdown of this data.

Leadership history. DSs reported whether and for how long they had previously served in leadership positions: as the leader of a team, squad, section, or platoon. Eight items asked DSs to indicate what specific leadership behaviors they had completed in the two years prior to serving as a DS. These included (a) providing performance feedback to subordinates, (b) establishing goals or other incentives to motivate subordinates, (c) correcting unacceptable conduct of a subordinate, (d) conducting formal inspection of subordinates' completed work, (e) counseling subordinates regarding career planning, (f) counseling subordinates with disciplinary problems, (g) serving as a member of a unit advisory council or committee, and (h) applying and supervising all eight steps of the Troop Leading Procedures. These leadership activities were considered both separately and combined to determine whether any particular leadership behavior was particularly important. When combined, the *leadership frequency* composite achieved high internal consistency, $\alpha_{DS} = .912$. The DSL sample achieved a lower level of internal consistency, $\alpha_{DS} = .523$.

Instructional history. DSs reported whether they had served in various instructor positions and a composite score was calculated to reflect whether the DS had any previous instructional experience. DSs also reported the frequency with which, in the two years prior to serving as a DS, they had previously performed each of seven instructional behaviors: (a) preparing a lesson plan, (b) teaching a platform class to 5 or more people, (c) serving as assistant instructor in a class of 10 or more, (d) conducting preliminary marksmanship instruction, (e) leading an organized physical training session for a platoon sized element or larger, (f) conducting individual task evaluations, and (g) conducting collective task evaluations. These behaviors were considered both separately and combined. Instructional frequency items were also combined into a single composite score that achieved high internal consistency, α_{DS} = .924, α_{DSL} = .882.

Non-Commissioned Officer Education System (NCOES) courses. DSs reported completion dates for the NCOES courses¹⁵ they had completed. Some DSs reported dates for completion of Phase I of ALC/BNCOC and indicated this completion date for ALC/BNCOC. However, a Phase I completion does not amount to an entirely completed course. As such, because they had not yet completed ALC/BNCOC Phase II, these data points were recoded as having not completed ALC/BNCOC. From this, we determined the highest level of NCOES completed. See Table 8 for a breakdown of NCOES completion by promotion timing. For a complete breakdown of all DS (rated DSs and rater DSs) NCOES completion levels, see Appendix I.

¹⁵ The NCOES courses transitioned in title and content from Primary Leadership Development Course to Warrior Leaders Course (PLDC/WLC), Basic Non-Commissioned Officer Course to Advanced Leader Course (BNCOC/ALC), and Advanced Non-Commissioned Officer Course to Senior Leaders Course (ANCOC/SLC) in 2005 and 2008 (U.S. Department of the Army, 2008). Both titles were included to insure each NCO would recognize the NCOES levels past and present.

| | |] | Nonaccelerated | | Accelerated |
|------|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| | | | % within | | % within |
| | | | Promotion Status | | Promotion Status |
| Rank | Highest Course Completed | n | &Rank | n | & Rank |
| SGT | WLC/PLDC | 4 | 66.7% | 2 | 100.0% |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 2 | 33.3% | 0 | 0.0% |
| SSG | WLC/PLDC | 8 | 29.6% | 5 | 9.1% |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 18 | 66.7% | 48 | 87.3% |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 1 | 3.7% | 2 | 3.6% |
| SFC | WLC/PLDC | 1 | 5.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 7 | 35.0% | 2 | 22.2% |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 12 | 60.0% | 7 | 77.8% |

Table 8Highest level of NCOES completion by DSs

In the above table, it can be seen that although some of the nonaccelerated DSs had completed ALC, neither of the two accelerated DSs had completed ALC. Of course, this may also reflect greater opportunity to attend ALC as accelerated DSs tended to have less TIS. Accelerated SSGs and SFCs demonstrated a more advanced pacing of completing NCOES than did nonaccelerated SSGs and SFCs in our sample. Likewise, Table 9 below shows that although one of the accelerated SSG DSLs had completed only WLC, and not yet ALC, there are no marked differences in NCOES completion rates between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSLs. This slight discrepancy may be a result of the overall less TIS and thus perhaps less opportunity to attend NCOES courses.

| | | | Nonaccelerated | | Accelerated |
|------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| | | | % within | | % within |
| | | | Promotion Status | | Promotion Status |
| Rank | Highest Course Completed | n | & Rank | n | & Rank |
| SSG | WLC/PLDC | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 12.5% |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 6 | 85.7% | 5 | 62.5% |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 1 | 14.3% | 2 | 25.0% |
| SFC | WLC/PLDC | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 1 | 25.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 3 | 75.0% | 4 | 100.0% |

Table 9Highest level of NCOES completion by DSLs

Disciplinary history. DSs reported whether they had been formally counseled for lack of effort, for behavior/discipline or for unsatisfactory performance and also whether they had been placed on restriction for not adhering to standards of conduct or for disrespecting superiors. Each disciplinary action response was analyzed separately. However, responses were also combined to form scores for whether or not a DS had received all forms of counseling, any form of counseling, all forms of restriction or any form of restriction. In general, the DSs in our sample reported few disciplinary actions taken against them. For a complete breakdown of disciplinary actions taken, see Table 10. In short, chi-square analyses testing a relationship between promotion timing and whether or not a disciplinary action was reported indicated that promotion status was by and large unrelated to reported disciplinary actions $(p^*s > .05)$ both for

individual disciplinary actions and composite disciplinary actions. The sole exception to this general finding regarded being placed on restriction for disrespect; compared to what would be expected at random if no relationship existed between promotion timing and disciplinary action, accelerated DSs report less than expected acts of restriction for disrespect and nonaccelerated DSs reporting more than expected, $\chi^2(1, N = 122) = 5.04$, p = .039.

| Disciplinary Actions | Nonacc | elerated | Accelerated | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|
| | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Formal Counsel: | | | | |
| Lack of Effort | 2 | 53 | 2 | 65 |
| Behavior or Discipline | 18 | 37 | 22 | 45 |
| Unsatisfactory Performance | 8 | 47 | 7 | 47 |
| Counseled for ANY of the above | 22 | 33 | 26 | 41 |
| Counseled for ALL of the above | 2 | 53 | 1 | 66 |
| Restriction: | | | | |
| Conduct | 4 | 51 | 4 | 63 |
| Disrespect | 4 | 51 | 0 | 67 |
| Restricted for ANY of the above | 5 | 50 | 4 | 63 |
| Restricted for ALL of the above | 3 | 52 | 0 | 67 |

Table 10

Summary DS Disciplinary Actions reported by DS

Note: Values presented in Table 7 represent individual DS counts, not percentages.

Although the low sample size prohibits proper statistical analysis, a summary of disciplinary actions reported by DSLs are provided in Table 11. As can be seen in the table, overall disciplinary rates were generally low and few differences seemed to arise between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSLs.

Table 11

Summary DSL Disciplinary Actions reported by DSL

| Disciplinary Actions | Nonacc | elerated | Accelerated | |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|
| | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Formal Counsel: | | | | |
| Lack of Effort | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 |
| Behavior or Discipline | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 |
| Unsatisfactory Performance | 2 | 9 | 0 | 12 |
| Counseled for ANY of the above | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Counseled for ALL of the above | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 |
| Restriction: | | | | |
| Conduct | 0 | 11 | 1 | 11 |
| Disrespect | 1 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Restricted for EITHER of the above | 1 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| Restricted for ALL of the above | 0 | 11 | 0 | 12 |

Note: Values presented in Table 8 represent individual DSL counts, not percentages.

Demographic Differences Between Accelerated and Nonaccelerated DSs

One of the primary questions of this project was whether there were any significant differences between the accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs regarding previous experiences before serving as a DS. These differences in turn were suggested to serve as potential causes of performance determinants in accelerated promotion DSs because the accelerated DSs were unable to garner as much experience as the nonaccelerated DSs. To determine whether this was the case, the relationship between promotion timing and the above described demographic characteristics was investigated.

Pearson's zero-order correlations were calculated to determine the relationship between promotion timing and other continuous measures described above. When the experiences of interest on the Background Information Form were categorical rather than continuous in nature, t-tests were conducted with the categorical demographic variable as the predictor variable and promotion timing as the dependent measure; e.g., whether men and women differed in terms of their average promotion timing. See Table 12 for a summary of the significant relationships between promotion timing and these background characteristics. A full presentation of the relationship between all tested variables and promotion timing, including those that were nonsignificant, can be found in Appendix J.

In short, it can be seen that, not surprisingly, accelerated DSs were younger and had less time in service than nonaccelerated DSs. The same pattern is also true for DSLs. This is to be expected. Accelerated DSs also reported more time in grade (TIG) than nonaccelerated DSs, although this relationship does not seem to indicate anything meaningful or important. As our data reflects current TIG and not their TIG at the time of the accelerated promotion, perhaps accelerated DSs are promoted early and then remain longer in their grade prior to subsequent promotions. This relationship between TIG and promotion timing was of similar strength for DSLs but was not significant due to the quite small DSL sample size. Of note, a higher level of civilian education was related to slower promotion timing for DSLs, although this may be a function of DSL age being correlated with both slower promotion timing and having a longer period of time to pursue higher levels of civilian education. Accelerated DSs reported receiving fewer military awards, although this may be simply a function of having less TIS and thus less opportunity to earn them rather than being less qualified. The same pattern is implicated in DSLs, although non-significantly. Table 12 summarizes the significant relationships between promotion timing and DSL Demographic Characteristics.

Other statistically significant differences include accelerated DSs reported more commonly serving as a team leader or squad leader than the nonaccelerated DSs. However, despite accelerated DSs reporting a greater likelihood of serving as a team leader, their duration of serving in that position was significantly less than the nonaccelerated DSs (considering only those DSs who reported having served as a team leader). There were no differences as a function of promotion timing on other leadership behaviors such as conducting formal inspections of subordinates' work. Promotion timing was also not related to a composite measure of leadership activity, either for DSs or DSLs.

| | | Promotion | | | Ave | age Trait |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| C 1 . | Completions | Timing | p- | | A 1 | N l |
| Sample | Correlations | <u>r</u> | value | n | | Nonaccelerated |
| DS | Time in Grade | 214* | .020 | 117 | 35.34 | 29.86 |
| | Time in Service | .631** | <.001 | 114 | 102.59 | 140.67 |
| | Age | .452** | <.001 | 118 | 28.79 | 32.25 |
| | Number Military Awards | .199* | .030 | 118 | 8.67 | 9.85 |
| | Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths | .277* | .019 | 72 | 19.82 | 26.83 |
| | Instructional Activity Experience Frequency | | | | | |
| | Teach Platform Class to 5 or more | 182* | .048 | 118 | 3.99 | 3.44 |
| | Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more | 261** | .004 | 118 | 3.51 | 2.87 |
| | Conduct Individual Task Evaluations | 187* | .042 | 118 | 3.70 | 3.15 |
| | TAPAS | | | | | |
| | Self-Control | .195* | .042 | 109 | .01 | .20 |
| | Order | .207* | .031 | 109 | 13 | .00 |
| | Sociability | 259** | .006 | 109 | 15 | 45 |
| | Perspective Taking | .221* | .016 | 118 | 3.52 | 3.74 |
| | | Promotion | | - | | verage |
| | | Timing | | | | - |
| | Independent Samples t-test | t | p-value | df | No | Yes |
| | Leadership Position: Been Team Leader | 2.21* | .029 | 114 | 6.81 | -4.10 |
| | Leadership Position: Been Squad Leader | 1.98* | .050 | 115 | 7.35 | -3.12 |
| | | | | | Ave | age Trait |
| | | Promotion | 1 | | | |
| | Correlations | Timing r | value | Ν | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSLs | Time in Service | .771** | .001 | 15 | 111.30 | 153.40 |
| | Age | .800** | .001 | 13 | 28.17 | 31.82 |
| | Civilian Education Level | .579* | .049 | 12 | 3.67 | 3.80 |
| | Triangle Model of Responsibility | | | | | |
| | Responsibility: Clarity | .611* | .016 | 15 | 3.60 | 3.61 |

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Demographic Characteristics

Note:*Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01

Table 12

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not differ in their previous experiences serving as instructors with the sole exception that accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having taught a platform class to 5 or more students, having served as an assistant to a class of 10 or more students, and having conducted individual task evaluations. This same tendency was observed in the DSLs, although non-significantly.

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs also generally did not significantly differ from one another on a host of non-cognitive dimensions assessed by the TAPAS; the few exceptions where promotion timing was related to TAPAS dimensions include a greater degree of sociability amongst accelerated DSs, and a greater degree of order and self-control amongst nonaccelerated DSs. Nonaccelerated DSs also reported a greater propensity to engage in perspective taking than accelerated DSs, as measured by the Davis Empathy Scale.

Summary of demographic differences. The above tables reflect the few differences found among DSs and DSLs in our sample as a function of promotion timing. In short, the concern that accelerated promotion DSs differ substantially from their nonaccelerated promotion DS counterparts was not substantiated by our data. Compared to nonaccelerated DSs, accelerated DSs in our sample had more time in grade but less time in service; were physically younger; had received fewer military awards (not surprisingly due to less TIS); reported less time serving as a team leader but were more likely to have served as a team leader than nonaccelerated DSs, and were more likely to have served as a squad leader. Accelerated DSs on average reported a higher frequency of having taught a platform class to a group of 5 or more students, served as an assistant instructor to a class of 10 or more students and conducted individual task evaluations. Finally, promotion timing was unrelated to most individual difference measures such as noncognitive performance predictors and feelings of responsibility towards being a DS. Accelerated promotion DSs were on average somewhat higher in attention seeking and sociability, but were less orderly, and lower in perspective taking. In sum, the accelerated DSs are younger, and more likely to be sociable and attention seeking and less orderly and inclined to take the perspectives of others. Accelerated DSs also have less TIS, which is likely the cause of having earned fewer military awards. However, despite having less TIS, accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having certain prior instructional activities and a greater likelihood of having served as a team leader (albeit serving of a shorter duration).

Although conclusions are more tenuous given the considerably smaller sample size, the same general pattern of findings held true for DSLs. Specifically, accelerated promotion DSLs were younger, had less TIS and lower levels of civilian education than nonaccelerated promotion DSLs. The differences in TIS and civilian education may be a direct function of their younger age and resulting less opportunity to achieve these outcomes.

Demographic comparison with 2005 participants. As the original 2005 research helped set the stage for the concerns that drove this effort, we were requested to determine whether the characteristics of the SGTs in our sample were markedly different from the SGTs in the 2005 study.

Although every effort was made to include as many SGTs as possible in the rated DSs sample for the current effort, there were very few SGTs that met our selection criteria. Therefore, the total number of target sample SGTs in this effort available for comparison to the SGTs in the earlier effort was only eight, not including an additional 11 peer rater SGT DSs present in the overall sample for a total of 19 SGTs altogether. Clearly, few conclusions can be drawn from these few participants. Indeed, across both rated and rater DSs, SGTs constituted only 5.8% of all DSs who participated in this effort.

However, in comparing the two groups in the absence of any statistical analyses, it can be seen that in short, the samples between the 2005 study and the current research are comparable and did not seem to demonstrate a decline in Army experience (as indicated by TIS) or life experience (physical age), or a difference in the proportion of DSs volunteering versus being selected to be a DS. Not surprisingly, given the ongoing OEF and OIF campaigns, nearly all SGTs reported having deployed to a combat zone, a substantial increase in the proportion of SGTs from the earlier sample that had combat/hostile environment experience. More broadly,

taking together all ranks from the 2005 research effort and the current one, SSGs and SFCs are also comparable with no marked differences between the two groups in TIS or age as indicators of maturity and experience. A summary of the differences between the 2005 SGT sample and the current SGT sample are presented in Table 13.

| | 2005 SGT | Current SGT |
|---|----------|-------------|
| Characteristic | Sample | Sample |
| n | 46 | 19 |
| Gender | | |
| Male | 76% | 47% |
| Female | 24% | 53% |
| DS Selection | | |
| Army Select | 91% | 84% |
| Volunteer | 9% | 16% |
| Average Age | 27.5 | 28.8 |
| Average TIS | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Combat Experience | | |
| Combat experience or hostile environment experience | 61% | |
| Deployed to combat zone | | 94%* |

Table 13

SGT DS Comparison: 2005 Sample Versus Current Sample

*Note: 2 SGTs in the current sample did not answer the deployment question.

Raters

The number of peer raters per rated DS varied from three to ten. To overcome this variability, peer ratings for each rated DS were averaged together to calculate a composite peer rater score per BARS item. The same approach was used for peer ratings of DSLs, who had between two and eight peer DSL raters.

Self, Commander and 1SG ratings reflect the ratings of a single individual as there were not multiple commanders or 1SGs rating each rated DS. As such, if the rated DS (the self), the commander or the 1SG declined to answer a particular BARS item, the sample size for that particular item diminished. As such, although a total of 124 target DSs and 123 commanders and 1SGs participated, the sample size for any particular item reflects only the number of raters who provided a response. Likewise, the same rationale is true for DSL self-assessments and Senior DSL assessments. However, due to the greater number of target DSLs that each Chief Instructor (CI) supervised, only a subset of six DSLs were rated by each CI, and only one CI. Therefore, the sample size for each rating made by CIs is at most 12 if the CIs completed ratings on all of their target DSLs.

Rater Effects. To assess the degree of agreement between the self, the peers', the 1SGs' and the Commanders' assessment of the target DSs, a one-way repeated measures general linear model was conducted with each of the four raters (self, peer, 1SG and Cdr) as a separate level in the analysis.¹⁶ This analysis allows for an assessment of <u>-role</u>" tendencies; whether, on average across all rated DSs, one role (Cdr, 1SG, Peers or self) tended to rate the DSs differently than the other roles. Generally, the commander, 1SG, and peers did not significantly differ from one another, but the rated DSs' self-assessment was significantly higher than the assessment of their leaders and peers. Exceptions to this general pattern were that self-assessments did not significantly differ from leader and peer assessments of training Drill & Ceremony, being physically fit, training combatives, performing and training CLS, tolerance of diverse others, performing well in a mixed-gender environment, and behaving in accordance with ethical standards. Likewise, although the omnibus test indicated significant differences in the pattern of means, self-assessments did not always differ significantly from all other means at the level of the individual post-hoc comparison. Finally, self-assessments were actually lower than peer and leadership ratings for ability to perform combatives and managing differences of opinion. Mean ratings on the composite scores are reflected in Table 14. For specific effects on each BARS domain, see Appendices K and L.

Table 14

Rater effects in ratings of DSs

| BARS Domain | Self | Cdr | 1SG | Peers | F | df | р | η_p^2 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|----|-------|------------|
| Average Technical Skill Performance | 7.23 | 6.81 _a | 6.82 _a | 6.72 _a | 8.32 | 3, | <.001 | .065 |
| Average Technical Skill Training | 7.23 | 6.74 _a | 6.76 _a | 6.71 _a | 8.31 | 3, | <.001 | .067 |
| Average Soft Skill | 7.53 | 6.94 _a | 6.97_{a} | 7.05_{a} | | 3, | <.001 | .089 |

Note: Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. *Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

In addition, the same approach was used to determine if DSLs assessed themselves higher than their peers and leadership. Although the restricted sample size makes conclusions tentative, the same general pattern of higher self-assessments seemed to hold true for DSLs. See Table 15.

Table 15

| Rater | effects | in | ratings | of DSLs |
|---------|---------|----|------------|-----------|
| 1.00000 | 0,,0000 | | 1 00000055 | U D D D D |

| BARS Domain | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers | F | df | р | η_p^2 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|
| Average Technical Skill Performance | 7.08_{a} | 6.05 _{ab} | 6.50 _{ab} | 6.29 _b | 3.10 | 3, 33 | .040* | .220 |
| Average Technical Skill Training to | 7.00_{a} | 6.01 _a | 6.56 _a | 6.12 _a | 2.55 | 3, 33 | .072 | .188 |
| Average Soft Skill | 7.33 _a | 6.28 _b | 6.92 _{ab} | 6.51 _b | 2.87 | 3, 33 | .051 | .207 |

Note: Due to the subset of DSLs that were rated by CIs, the sample size here is lower than for other analyses as only those DSLs with ratings by all raters were included in this analysis. As with all results presented regarding DSLs, these values should be considered tentative given the small sample size. Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. *Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

¹⁶ Various methods of assessing interrater reliability were considered. However, the assumptions for most interrater reliability statistics assume interchangeability between roles (e.g., Brutus, London, Martineau, 1999), that was not true in this instance. Instead, the raters in this research were conceptually distinct and could be considered to provide unique perspectives. As such, the traditional route of calculated interrater reliability was foregone.

Accelerated Promotions and Performance Ratings

The most straightforward approach to assessing whether accelerated promotion timing has an adverse effect on DS performance is to assess performance ratings for each of the BARS domains via zero-order correlations, for each of the rater's assessments. As with the tables above, negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly; positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promoted DSs were rated more highly. As can be seen in Table 16, positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated DSs assessed themselves more highly than accelerated DSs, although this was primarily true for nontechnical skills such as following safety guidelines, setting an example with respect to personal appearance and military bearing, adapting to change, handling potentially volatile situations, and performing well in a mixed-gender environment. Of note, accelerated promotion DSs did rate themselves as better able to perform combatives. For correlations between promotion timing and specific DS BARS performance ratings, see Appendices M and N.

In contrast, the effect of promotion timing had a significantly different relationship to the ratings made by commanders, 1SGs and Peers. First, it should be noted that the relationship of promotion timing to performance ratings was not found across all BARS domains, but instead was most significantly related to ratings made in the ability to perform and train technical skills rather than nontechnical skills. The direction of these significant effects always indicated that when promotion timing was related to performance ratings, the accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than their nonaccelerated counterparts.

Table 16

Correlations between DS Performance Ratings and Promotion Timing

| BARS Domain | Self | Cdr | 1SG | Peers |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Average Technical Skill Performance | .005 | 251** | 193* | 217* |
| Average Technical Skill Training | .027 | 223* | 191* | 220* |
| Average Soft Skill | .236* | .096 | 035 | 040 |

Note: Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. *indicates p < .05, **indicates p < .01.

Of course, one might be interested in knowing not only the general differences between promotion timing and performance ratings, but also where on the BARS scale these ratings were made; for example, were DSs generally rated high, moderate, or low, and to what degree. For illustrative purposes, the mean performance ratings of the accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion DS groups are presented below in Table 17 for the significant relationships indicated in Table 16. Although differences were found between promotion groups, such that other individuals (Cdrs, 1SGs, and peers) generally rated accelerated DSs more highly than nonaccelerated DSs, average ratings were still generally positive across the board, ranging between six and nine on a 9-point scale.
| BARS Domain | Promotion Status Sel | f Cdr | 1SG | Peers |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Average Technical Skills Performance | Nonaccelerated | 6.57 | 6.51 | 6.56 |
| Average Technical Skins Fertonnance | Accelerated | 7.02 | 7.07 | 6.94 |
| Average Technical Skills Training | Nonaccelerated | 6.54 | 6.46 | 6.57 |
| Average Technical Skills Training | Accelerated | 6.92 | 7.02 | 6.94 |
| Average Soft Skills | Nonaccelerated 7.7 | 71 | | |
| Average Soft Skills | Accelerated 7.3 | 35 | | |

Table 17Mean Ratings on Significant DS Performance Ratings

In sum, promotion timing was not strongly associated with self-assessments of technical skill performance or training ability. However, DSs who were not promoted at an accelerated pace rated themselves more capable in softer skills such as correcting Soldier performance, showing respect for Soldiers, controlling emotions, etc. Peer and leader ratings did not concur with these self-assessments. Instead, commanders, 1SGs, and peers rated accelerated DSs as more proficient in technical skills than nonaccelerated DSs on technical skill performance and technical skills than nonaccelerated DSs on technical skill performance and technical skills. The exception to this rule is that nonaccelerated promotion DSs assessed themselves as less competent at training combatives than their accelerated promotion counterparts.

In examining what impact accelerated promotions had on DSL performance, zero order correlations are presented below for the DSLs. Generally, it can be seen from the preponderance of negative correlations that accelerated DSLs were generally rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSLs, particularly in the more technical skill areas. Although interpreting correlations on such a small sample size is quite limited, unlike the DSs, the self-assessments of DSLs do not seem to show the same tendency of nonaccelerated DSLs to rate themselves more highly than the accelerated DSLs. See Table 18 for correlations between promotion timing and composite skills. For correlations between promotion timing and specific rating domains, see Appendix O and P.

Table 18

Correlations between DSL Performance Ratings and Promotion Timing

| BARS Domain | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers |
|---|------|------|-----|-------|
| Average Technical Skill Performance Ability | 444 | 371 | 508 | 274 |
| Average Technical Skill Training to Train Ability | 360 | 339 | 464 | 180 |
| Average Soft Skills | 090 | 334 | 391 | .050 |

Note: * Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01. Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSLs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Chief Instructors (CI) correlations had n = 5 to n = 8; other correlations had n = 11 to n = 15.

Although use of a continuously measured variable like promotion timing can provide a more statistically sensitive approach to assessing relationships, the inconsistencies in the DSLs reporting of their promotion timing resulted in only 15 of 25 DSLs with this more precise measurement. However, the general categorization of DSLs into either an accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion group is possible for all 25 DSLs. The means for those groups on each dimension are presented below, regardless of whether or not a significant relationship was

indicated in Table 19. The tendency to rate accelerated DSLs more highly seemed to be particularly true for Senior DSLs and CIs, and less so for Peers.

BARS Domain Promotion Status Self SDSL CI Peers Average Technical Skill Performance 5.95 Nonaccelerated 6.98 5.85 6.36 Ability Accelerated 7.42 6.77 7.15 6.52 Average Technical Skill Training to Nonaccelerated 6.98 5.92 5.88 6.26 Train Ability 7.19 Accelerated 6.72 7.24 6.25 5.50** 5.94* Nonaccelerated 7.28 6.49 Average Soft Skills Accelerated 7.44 6.87** 7.91* 6.65

Mean Ratings on DSL Performance Ratings

Table 19

Note: *Indicates that an independent samples t-test indicates a p-value of < .05, **indicates p < .01, and *** indicates p < .001. Degrees of freedom ranged from 8 to 12 for chief instructor comparisons, and 12 to 23 for all other comparisons.

Related Measures of Maturity

The original concern was whether being promoted earlier versus later had an adverse effect on time to mature before serving as a DS. It was believed that fewer life and Army career experiences could lead to decreased opportunity to grow and mature as professional NCOs and potentially impair their ability to perform as a DS. To assess whether the above described effects regarding promotion timing lent a unique predictive power to performance ratings above and beyond the effects of other maturity-relevant variables of age and rank, general linear modeling with promotion timing and age as continuous predictors, and rank as 3-level between subjects factor was conducted to assess whether promotion timing was predictive after controlling for the related variables. These variables were considered as simultaneous predictors; the interaction effects were not tested due to low sample size to detect a three-way interaction and all possible two-way interactions. Table 20 presents the relationship between promotion timing, age, and rank on the summary composite scores of ability to perform technical skills, the ability to train technical skills, and soft skill ability. Full results are presented in Appendix Q for all individual skill sets. Positive relationships indicate that: nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than accelerated promotion DSs; older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs, and higher ranked DSs (e.g., SFCs) were rated more highly than lower ranked DSs (e.g., SGTs). Negative relationships indicate that: accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSs; younger DSs were rated more highly than older DSs and lower ranks were rated more highly than higher ranks.

In general, rank and age were strongly associated with performance ratings made by peers and supervisors. As can be seen from the table below, the effect of rank was strongly predictive of technical skills performance and training ability and age was strongly predictive of soft skill performance ratings such that DSs with higher ranks were rated more highly than DSs of lower ranks and older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs, respectively. When controlling for rank and age, promotion timing generally still uniquely predicted the ratings made by peers and supervisors. When comparing effect sizes, though, the effect of promotion timing was generally eclipsed by the effect of either rank or age in performance ratings, with the exception of 1SG ratings of technical training performance and technical training ability. In short, when considered alone, age and rank may frequently be better predictors of performance

ratings than promotion timing, although promotion timing does also provide additional predictive ability not indicated by age and rank.

| | | Predictor | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--|--|
| | | Promotion ' | Timing | А | ge | Rank | Rank | | |
| | Rater | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | | |
| Average Technical | Peers | .030, - | .041 | ns | .008 | <.001, + | .249 | | |
| Performance | Cdr | .001, - | .101 | ns | .005 | <.001, + | .139 | | |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .123 | .013, + | .055 | .002, + | .108 | | |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | .002 | ns | .041 | | |
| Average Technical | Peers | .019, - | .048 | ns | .005 | <.001, + | .241 | | |
| Train | Cdr | <.001, - | .113 | ns | .028 | .001, + | .129 | | |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .132 | .003, + | .080 | .008, + | .085 | | |
| | Self | ns | .006 | ns | .002 | ns | .033 | | |
| Average Soft Skill | Peers | .037, - | .038 | .017, + | .049 | .001, + | .120 | | |
| | Cdr | ns | .003 | ns | .030 | .048, + | .054 | | |
| | 1SG | .003, - | .078 | <.001, + | .123 | .042, + | .056 | | |
| | Self | ns | .014 | ns | .013 | ns | .028 | | |

Effect of Promotion Timing, Age, and Rank on DS Performance Ratings

Note: ns indicates p > .05.

Table 20

In summary, when controlling for the conceptually related variables of age and rank as measures of experience and maturity, promotion timing remains significant in predicting DS performance ratings made by peers, 1SGs, and commanders. However, when considering effect size, rank had a considerably larger effect on ratings than promotion timing on technical skill performance and technical skill training ability, and age had a larger effect than promotion timing, age, and rank), none significantly predicted self-assessments of DS performance. Due to the small sample size of DSLs, the above approach is not defensible for the DSL sample and so was not conducted.

MOS Division Differences

The rated DSs in the current sample were overrepresented by DSs from the Maneuver and Fires Division (MFD) compared to the overall populations at the participating installations. As many of the DS training tasks require proficiency in tasks that are more familiar to NCOs from the MFD, we tested the effects of promotion timing controlling for MOS division. Moreover, the MOS divisions varied somewhat in the typical promotion timing for their division. Although the omnibus test was not statistically significant, comparing all three MOS divisions simultaneously, descriptively, the Force Sustainment (FS) division DSs showed an average promotion timing of 9.39 months past meeting the minimum TIS requirements, MFD DSs showed an average promotion timing of 1.92 months before meeting the minimum TIS requirements, and Operations Support and Effects (OSE) DSs showed an average promotion timing of 4.48 months before meeting the minimum TIS requirements.

The joint relationship between promotion timing and MOS Division is presented in Table 21. The results indicate that when controlling for MOS Division, the effect of promotion timing

was significantly muted, predicting none of the ratings made by peers and supervisors, whereas MOS Division significantly predicted the ratings of peers on each of the three composite measures such that MFD DSs were rated significantly higher than the OSE and FS DSs. Although MOS Division and promotion timing did not significantly interact on the composite performance measures, there were significant MOS by promotion timing interactions on some of the specific skills; those skills are presented in Table 22. For the joint effect of promotion timing and MOS division on all tasks individually, see Appendix R.

| | | | p-values | | | Means | |
|--------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | - | MOS | Promotion | | | | |
| | Rater | Division | Timing | Interaction | MFD | OSE | FS |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.15 _a | 6.60 _b | 5.91 _c |
| Average Technical | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.90 | 6.97 | 6.24 |
| Skill Performance | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.94 | 6.83 | 6.41 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.39 | 7.18 | 6.91 |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.15 | 6.60 _a | 5.91 _a |
| Average Technical | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.84 | 6.89 | 6.16 |
| Skill Training | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.90 | 6.67 | 6.50 |
| | Self | .045 | ns | ns | 7.44_{a} | 7.15 _{ab} | 6.89 _b |
| | Peers | .001 | ns | ns | 7.34_{a} | 6.98 _{ab} | 6.61 _b |
| Average Soft Skill | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.01 | 6.89 | 6.96 |
| Performance | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.94 | 7.02 | 7.01 |
| | Self | ns | .012 | ns | 7.40 | 7.65 | 7.62 |

Table 21

DS Performance Ratings by Promotion Timing and MOS Division

Note: Within each row, means sharing a subscript are not significantly different from one another using the Bonferroni adjustment. Means presented are adjusted for promotion timing when a significant interaction between MOS division and promotion timing was found. All means in a row without subscripts denote non-significant main effects of MOS division.

| ¥¥ | | | | MOS | | Appendix S |
|---|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------------|
| | Rater | Promotion Status | MFD | OSE | FS | Figure |
| Train Drill & Ceremony | Peers | Nonaccelerated | 6.86 | 6.14 | 6.50 | 1 |
| I an Din & Ceremony | reers | Accelerated | 6.92 | 6.93 | 6.15 | |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | 1SG | Nonaccelerated | 7.00 | 5.79 | 6.69 | 2 |
| renoming warnor rasks | 150 | Accelerated | 7.13 | 7.04 | 5.67 | |
| Performing CLS | Self | Nonaccelerated | 7.21 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 3 |
| renoming CLS | Sell | Accelerated | 7.40 | 7.31 | 7.17 | |
| Correct Soldier Performance | Peers | Nonaccelerated | 7.02 | 6.43 | 6.86 | 4 |
| Correct Soldier Performance | reers | Accelerated | 7.17 | 6.63 | 5.26 | |
| Correct Soldier Performance | 1SG | Nonaccelerated | 6.35 | 6.50 | 6.92 | 5 |
| Correct Soluter refformance | 150 | Accelerated | 6.94 | 7.50 | 5.00 | |
| Discipline Soldiers | Peers | Nonaccelerated | 6.94 | 6.27 | 6.64 | 6 |
| Discipline Soldiers | 1 0015 | Accelerated | 7.07 | 6.40 | 5.04 | |
| Set example re: military bearing | Peers | Nonaccelerated | 7.19 | 6.81 | 7.07 | 7 |
| Set example re. mintary bearing | reers | Accelerated | 7.24 | 7.08 | 5.98 | |
| Behave in accordance with ethical standards | 18G | Nonaccelerated | 7.04 | 6.86 | 8.00 | 8 |
| Denave in accordance with ethical standards | 150 | Accelerated | 7.25 | 7.04 | 6.17 | |
| Behave consistent with Army Values | Peers | Nonaccelerated | 7.49 | 7.09 | 7.08 | 9 |
| Denave consistent with Army values | reeis | Accelerated | 7.53 | 7.27 | 6.20 | |

Table 22Mean Performance Ratings by Promotion Status and MOS Division

The general nature of the interactions indicate that promotion timing had some impact on OSE DSs such that accelerated OSE DSs were more likely to be rated higher than nonaccelerated OSE DSs. Promotion timing had less impact on the MFD DSs, but a greater impact on the FS DSs such that these nonaccelerated FS DSs were seen as showing greater skill in a variety of domains than their accelerated FS DS counterparts. These MOS division patterns should be interpreted with caution, however, as the FS MOS division was disproportionately comprised of activated Reserve Component DSs. Moreover, the accelerated promotion FS DSs were particularly overrepresented in Reserve component DSs. See Table 23 for a breakdown of component by MOS division and promotion status. For graphical depictions of the above interactions with specific simple effects tests of the interaction, see Appendix S, Figures 1-9.

| Promotion Status | MOS Division | Active | Reserve | Total | |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| Nonaccelerated | MFD | 23 | 2 | 25 | |
| | OSE | 11 | 1 | 12 | |
| | FS | 7 | 4 | 11 | |
| | Total | 41 | 7 | 48 | |
| Accelerated | MFD | 31 | 1 | 32 | |
| | OSE | 23 | 1 | 24 | |
| | FS | 2 | 4 | 6 | |
| | Total | 56 | 6 | 62 | |

Number of Drill Sergeants by MOS Division, Service Status and Promotion Status

Table 23

Leader Interviews

Drill Sergeants' leadership (1SGS and Company commanders) were interviewed to assess overall expectations of DSs arriving at basic training units and the degree to which DSs were meeting those expectations, and more broadly, what characteristics were seen as most important for a DS to possess. These questions were also asked of the DSLs' supervisors, the Senior DSL in each platoon and the Chief Instructors. The aim of the interviews was to investigate whether leaders commented on immaturity (particularly as a function of accelerated promotions) as a determinant of DS performance in the eyes of those who supervise them. As such, the questions provided an opportunity for leaders to raise the issue of accelerated promotion on DS performance but did not do so explicitly so as not to disproportionately focus leaders on one determinant of DS performance to the exclusion of others.

In general, Commanders, 1SGs, Senior DSLs, and Chief Instructors did not highlight accelerated promotions as a point of concern. Rather, leaders frequently commented on other attributes they desired or found lacking in DSs. They did, however, include maturity and related constructs as desirable characteristics in DSs, albeit this characteristic was not mentioned as often as other characteristics. Table 24 presents the attributes that leaders mentioned as best describing a good Drill Sergeant. Our findings on the leader and peer performance ratings indicate that military experiences, emotional stability, and maturity are not areas of weaknesses for accelerated DSs. Promotion timing was not explicitly mentioned in response to this interview question.

| | % of attribute |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Attribute | responses |
| | (n= 208) |
| Professional | 9% |
| Teacher, coach, mentor | 9% |
| Communicator | 9% |
| Adaptable | 8% |
| Initiative | 7% |
| Ability to Motivate | 7% |
| WTBD/SL1 Expert | 5% |
| Trainer | 4% |
| Disciplinarian | 4% |
| Safety conscious | 4% |
| Cares for Soldiers | 4% |
| Physically fit | 3% |
| Experienced (Military) | 3% |
| Good NCO | 3% |
| Maturity* | 3% |
| Emotionally stable | 3% |
| Dependable | 3% |
| Confident | 3% |
| Flexible (Switch Hats) | 2% |
| Self-reliant | 2% |
| Appearance/image | 1% |

Table 24

Leadership Responses to "How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant"?

*Maturity in this regard was how the commanders and 1SGs defined maturity as a personality characteristc. These responses were not coded to reflect accelerated promotions as a characteristic of maturity.

More broadly, and less directly relevant to accelerated promotions, leaders were asked to describe what they expected of a newly assigned DS fresh from DSS. Likewise, leaders were asked to describe the characteristics expected of a newly assigned DS. Table 25 presents the leaders' responses. First and foremost, these leaders expect their DSs to be proficient in IET tasks/SL1/WTBD. This attribute was mentioned considerably more often than any other attribute. To the degree that MFD and OSE MOSs have more experience in these domains (either from having to more frequently demonstrate proficiency or because their MOS requires frequent exposure and practice on these skills), the DSs coming from these MOSs should be more capable. This may partly explain some of the reported differences in DS performance by MOS division.

Regarding the attributes in Table 25, leaders were asked the degree to which DSs (broadly) were meeting their expectations. Although 7% of the leaders interviewed did not/could not evaluate this, 17% were explicitly dissatisfied with the ability of new DSs to meet their expectations (10% perceived few DSs as meeting their expectations and 7% reported that their DSs were generally not physically fit). In contrast, 53% felt that at least half of their DSs were meeting their expectations. An additional 23% of leaders responded that DS performance was

not a function of DSS; DSS was perceived as having no bearing on DS performance but instead quality DSs were a function of previous experiences and personality characteristics.

Table 25Leadership Expectations of DSs

| Leadership Expectations of DSs | |
|--|-----------|
| | % of |
| What do you expect of new DSs fresh from DSS? | responses |
| | (n = 138) |
| IET tasks/SL1/WTBD Proficiency | 25% |
| Ability to teach and diagnose | 14% |
| Physically Fit | 12% |
| Intangibles (Empathetic/Flexible/adaptable) | 10% |
| Tangibles (problem solving, run, observe) | 10% |
| Drill and Ceremony | 9% |
| BRM skills | 7% |
| Disciplinarian | 4% |
| Know TRADOC Reg 350-6 | 3% |
| Communication | 3% |
| Counseling | 2% |
| Combatives | 1% |
| To what level are new Drill Sergeants meeting your | (n = 60) |
| expectations coming from DSS? Most | 35% |
| Product of before DSS | 23% |
| Half | 18% |
| | |
| Few Not Developtly Fit | 10% |
| Not Physically Fit | 7% |
| Cannot evaluate | 5% |
| No comment | 2% |

As a component of the interview, leaders were asked to rank the DSs in their Company from best to worst. They were subsequently asked to identify what attributes they used to make that ranking. Presented in Table 26, leaders reported that training ability was the foremost criteria they used to determine who the better DSs were, followed by Soldier interactions and performance.

Table 26Attributes used to Rank Order DSs

| What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order | % of |
|--|-----------|
| | responses |
| these Drill Sergeants the way you did? | (n= 104) |
| Training | 22% |
| Soldier Interactions and Performance | 13% |
| Experience as DS | 11% |
| SL1 | 10% |
| Physical Fitness | 9% |
| NCO Quality Generally | 9% |
| Job Performance | 8% |
| Initiative | 7% |
| Maturity | 6% |
| Work Ethic | 6% |
| Professionalism | 2% |

Rankings made by Company commanders and those made by 1SGs were considered separately. To determine to what degree leadership ranked accelerated vs. nonaccelerated promotion DSs differently, rankings were reordered to include only the relative positions of the target DSs comprising the primary sample. Peer DSs were also ranked by leadership, but they were excluded from this analysis. Of the 60 1SGs and Company commanders who were interviewed, three commanders and two 1SGs neglected to rate all four of the target DSs in their Company. With the addition of even a single ranking of four, the other DSs' relative positions could be altered—e.g., if actually provided, the missing ranking might bump the top ranked DS in the Company to second ranked. Moreover, with only three DSs ranked, a rank of 3 becomes a worst ranking but would be analyzed as a next-to-worst ranking when compared to DS ranked in a group of four. Due to this conceptual inequality between DSs ranked in a group of three vs. four, all rankings made by the commanders and 1SGs who missed any of the four rankings were treated as missing data. As such, 12 DSs did not have commander rankings and eight DSs were missing 1SG rankings. Pearson correlations between promotion timing and leadership rankings indicated that 1SGs perceived accelerated DSs as better DSs than nonaccelerated DSs, r(108) =.256, p = .007. The positive correlation here indicates that higher values of promotion timing (nonaccelerated promotions) were associated with higher numbered ranks (4th of 4 DSs, lowest ranking). Although commanders and 1SGs rankings were generally consistent with each other, r $(106)_{100} = .756, p < .001$, commanders' rankings of DSs did not reach statistically significant levels., r(104) = .134, p = .170. As reflected in the above findings, accelerated promotion DSs were seen as better DSs than nonaccelerated DSs, with this perception seen primarily by 1SGs.

DSLs were also ranked by their leadership. Senior DSLs rated all DSLs in their platoons and as above, we recoded the rankings to reflect the rankings of the six target DSLs for the target sample in their respective platoons. One DSL neglected to include all six target DSLs in the platoon, so the six DSLs in this platoon were recoded as missing data for this measure, as outlined previously. Due to the greater number of DSLs supervised by Chief Instructors (\approx 30 across the two platoons they supervised), CIs rated their DSLs as being in the top, middle, or bottom third of their DSLs. These rankings were recoded for the 12 target DSLs to 1 (top third), 2 (middle third), or 3 (bottom third), with these rankings being nonexclusive—multiple DSLs were assigned the rankings of 1, 2, and 3. Correlations were conducted between promotion timing and the Senior DSL and CI rankings, and although they were in the same direction reflecting better rankings for accelerated promoted DSLs, these correlations did not reach statistical significance, r_{SDSL} (10) = .310, p = .327; r_{CI} (12) = .244, p = .400. To address the question in another manner and to increase the available pool of DSLs with promotion timing information, t-tests were conducted on the categorical measure of promotion timing. This did not indicate a significant relationship (t _{SDSL} (16) = .677, p = .508, t_{CI} (21) = .392, p = .699) although the pattern of means indicated higher ranking for the accelerated promotion DSLs over the nonaccelerated promotion DSLs; SDSLs, $M_{accelerated} = 3.27$, $M_{nonaccelerated} = 3.86$; CIs, $M_{accelerated} = 1.77$, $M_{nonaccelerated} = 1.90$.

Leaders were also asked to report what types of disciplinary actions they had taken against their DSs, and what factors they believed contributed to these disciplinary problems. The data in Table 27 show that counseling (informal and formal) was the most common disciplinary action, and maturity and personal habits were the two primary perceived causes of these disciplinary problems. Although accelerated promotion DSs did not report having more disciplinary problems than nonaccelerated DSs and maturity did not seem to be closely related to promotion timing, leaders did perceive maturity as being related to disciplinary problems, independent of promotion timing.

Table 27

| Disciplinary Actions and Perceived Contributing Factors | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill Sergeants since taking command? | % of responses (n = 79) |
| Informal Counseling | 30% |
| Formal Counseling | 24% |
| Letter of Concern | 16% |
| Letter of Reprimand | 14% |
| Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (Flags) | 8% |
| Court Martial | 4% |
| Removal from the Drill Sergeant Program | 3% |
| Non-judicial punishment (ART 15) | 1% |
| What are the significant factors that contributed to the infractions? | (n = 48) |
| Maturity | 21% |
| Personal Habits | 21% |
| Fatigue | 15% |
| Laziness | 10% |
| Didn't know they were in the wrong | 10% |
| Emotions | 8% |
| Lack of Judgment/Decision Making | 8% |
| Insubordination | 6% |

To determine how training tasks were assigned to DSs to assess whether these determinations reflected accelerated DSs receiving a differential proportion of training tasks, leaders were asked which DSs taught the most tasks, which tasks these were, and why some DSs taught certain tasks versus other tasks. The most popular response was that all DSs taught some tasks, and these were selected by the DSs themselves. Another 27% of leadership reported that a

subset of DSs taught all tasks. Table 28 shows that the reason some DSs had a higher teaching load is due to experience and MOS background. This is consistent with the differential performance ratings by MOS division discussed earlier.

Other questions asked of the leadership failed to highlight accelerated promotions as a critical component of DS performance, either for better or worse. However, for a full breakdown of responses to each interview question, see Appendix T. Appendix U provides a breakdown of responses by Company commanders and 1SGs.

Table 28

DS Teaching Assignments

| | % of responses |
|---|----------------|
| | (n = 64) |
| Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks? $(n = 64)$ | |
| All DSs teach some tasks (DSs choose preferred task) | 45% |
| Subset of DSs are teaching all the tasks | 27% |
| Subject Matter Experts | 17% |
| DSs are assigned to tasks to ensure NCO development | 11% |
| How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers? | (n = 30) |
| Experience | 33% |
| Proficiency | 30% |
| Volunteered | 20% |
| Selected | 13% |
| MOS | 3% |
| What are those Drill Sergeants' [with the higher teaching load] MOSs? | (n=46) |
| MF Division | 41% |
| Equal distribution of DS teaching assignments across MOS | 37% |
| OSE and FS Divisions | 22% |

Comparisons with the 2005 Study

The research team could comment on distinctions between the current research effort and previous work. In 2004, ARI investigated to what extent SGTs (E-5s) would be fit to serve as DSs. Based on the results of that effort, the Chief of Staff of the Army issued a memorandum 28 February 2005 authorizing the assignment of Sergeants as Drill Sergeants. The current research effort would allow for a limited analysis of demographic differences between the original sample upon which the decision to admit SGTs as DSs was based and the sample of SGTs in our current effort.

Although statistical analyses cannot be conducted to compare the original performance ratings of the SGTs in the 2005 effort and the current SGTs, some performance measures were asked in both research efforts using a similar 9-point scale. Due to changes in the BCT/OSUT Programs of Instruction over time and specific needs of each research effort, there are slight variations in the phrasing of the scale responses. Moreover, the original research effort gathered performance ratings from up to three supervisors (commander, 1SG, and Senior DS/Platoon Sgt) and for up to 4 points in time. These multiple longitudinal rating and various raters for each longitudinal assessment were averaged into composite scores for SGTs on each of several domains. The current research effort instead solicited ratings from commanders, 1SGs, and peer

DSs at one point in time and these were treated separately. A side-by-side comparison of the original SGT ratings and the eight SGT DSs in the current sample for which performance ratings are available is provided in Table 29.

Table 29

| Ratings (| Comparisons | with 2 | 2005 E | 5 Participants |
|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|
|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|

| | E-5 SG | T to DS | | | Curror | t Effort | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|------|------|--------------|----------|------|------|
| | | <u>Research</u> | | | Curren | t Effort | | |
| | | posite rmance | | | | | | |
| Attribute | | ssment | C | dr | 10 | SG | De | ers |
| Attribute | M | SD | M | SD | M | SD SD | M | SD |
| Teach/Train Drill and Ceremony | 6.73 | .93 | 5.57 | 1.40 | 5.50 | .93 | 5.19 | .84 |
| Conduct PT | 7.35 | .95 | 6.86 | 1.40 | 6.62 | 1.60 | 5.57 | 1.07 |
| Conduct I I Conduct BRM Training | 6.68 | 1.00 | 5.57 | 1.72 | 0.02 5.57 | 1.13 | 5.50 | 1.21 |
| Follow safety guidelines | 0.08 7.42 | .70 | 6.50 | 1.93 | 6.62 | 1.19 | 6.23 | .60 |
| Correct Trainee/Soldier Performance | 6.82 | .95 | 5.88 | 2.30 | 4.88 | 1.81 | 5.48 | 1.16 |
| Counsel Trainees/Soldiers | 6.62 | .85 | 4.29 | 2.30 | 5.43 | 1.01 | 5.55 | .97 |
| Set a good example re: personal appearance | 7.83 | .84 | 7.50 | 1.41 | 5.88 | 2.53 | 6.07 | 1.13 |
| Set a good example re: military bearing | 7.60 | .95 | 6.38 | 2.50 | 6.00 | 1.93 | 5.92 | 1.36 |
| Demonstrate respect for Trainees/Soldiers | 7.17 | .99 | 6.25 | 2.61 | 5.88 | 1.89 | 6.00 | 1.30 |
| Adapt to change | 6.85 | .92 | 6.00 | 2.78 | 4.88 | 2.23 | 6.55 | 1.31 |
| Manage differences of opinion | 6.79 | 1.05 | 5.29 | 2.43 | 5.75 | 2.44 | 6.29 | 1.65 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | 6.99 | 1.00 | 5.40 | 1.52 | 5.62 | 1.60 | 5.66 | .84 |
| Relate to and work with peers | 7.14 | 1.09 | 5.25 | 2.61 | 5.50 | 2.07 | 5.80 | 1.50 |
| Demonstrate understanding /tolerance | | | | | | | | |
| of diverse cultural and social backgrounds | 7.59 | .74 | 8.00 | .93 | 7.75 | 1.04 | 7.18 | .81 |
| Work well with persons of differing cultural and social backgrounds | 7.73 | .79 | 7.88 | .84 | 7.50 | 1.20 | 7.35 | .75 |
| Demonstrate/ exhibit behavior consistent with Army Values | 7.58 | .89 | 6.75 | 1.83 | 6.88 | 1.73 | 6.36 | 1.08 |
| Show initiative performing DS duties | 6.95 | 1.11 | 6.50 | 1.85 | 6.25 | 1.83 | 5.29 | .79 |

From Table 29, it can be seen that the composite ratings of the 40 SGTs in the earlier research effort are generally higher than the ratings given to the 8 SGTs in the current research. One conclusion may be that current SGTs are not performing as well as SGTs in the earlier study, and this conclusion may or may not be warranted. First, the SDs in the current effort indicate considerably more variability in the ratings made of the current SGTs than in the ratings made of the earlier SGTs. This is possibly due to the considerably fewer number of performance assessments for SGTs in the current effort (8) versus the earlier effort (40). Second, of the eight SGTs in the current effort's target sample, only one possessed an MOS in the MFD. As discussed previously, MFD DSs were generally assessed more favorably than their OSE and FS counterparts. By contrast, the earlier research effort reported the MOS for 32 of the 46 SGTs and at least 57.5% (if not more) of these SGT DSs possessed an MFD MOS. Third, the SGTs in the

earlier effort were hand-picked to participate in that effort, presumably because they showed great promise. This is less true for the current sample of SGTs. Therefore, it is not possible to say definitively whether the disparity in performance ratings are a result of (1) slightly different measurement scales between the earlier and current studies (2) differences in sample sizes, (3) differences in MOS, (4) a difference in the intangibles possessed by the hand-picked group of SGTs in the earlier sample and the more representative SGTs in the current sample, or (5) an actual performance decline in SGT DSs.

One advantage of comparing the two groups is we can gain a very limited picture of how well the assignment criteria established in the original selection policy were applied in the current sample. As indicated in the CSA memo (Memorandum, Chief of Staff of the Army General P. J. Schoomaker, 2005), the assignment criteria for SGTs to serve as DSs were:

- 1) Be a Primary Leadership Development Course (PLDC) graduate
- 2) Have Battalion Commander recommendation
- 3) Have a minimum of 4 years TIS; minimum of 1 year TIG
- 4) Have 2 years service remaining after DS duty.
- 5) Have a GT score of 100 or higher
- 6) Pass Psychological Screening.
- 7) Pass Human Resources Command (HRC) records screening.

Of these criteria, the measures collected in the current effort include their previous NCOES level (i.e. PLDC graduate), TIS and TIG, and self-reported GT score. Regarding the first criterion, all 19 SGTs participating in this effort reported having completed PLDC/WLC. Regarding GT scores, two of the 19 SGT DSs reported a GT score lower than 100: 95 and 98. In terms of TIS and TIG requirements, all participating SGT DSs reported that they had at least four years TIS and 17 months TIG at the time this research occurred. However, a better assessment of whether the selection criteria are being met would have been their TIS and TIG at the onset of their DS duty assignment. This can be calculated as the current effort collected the number of months into DS duty each DS had already completed. Unfortunately, due to inconsistencies in the manner in which DSs reported their time on the trail, TIG, and TIS, we were unable to determine the TIS and TIG of DSs at the onset of DS duty for three of the DSs. For the remaining DSs for which this figure was calculable, one DS reported TIS of 39 months and eight months TIG, nine months short of the TIS requirement and four months shy of the TIG requirement. One other DS reported TIG at the beginning of DS duty as 11 months but 102 months TIS, considerably longer than the required TIS. In short, only two DSs of 17 had any indication that they may have deviated from the established TIS and TIG requirements. Without further information regarding each of these two DSs' Army records, no further conclusions can be drawn. However, taken together, it appears from this very limited sample that the criteria established in 2005 for selecting E-5s as DSs were generally being applied as directed.

Conclusions

The findings in this research demonstrate that accelerated promotions do not adversely impact DS and DSL performance. Although promotion policies can change in response to Army needs, the current assessment indicates that accelerated promotions do not degrade the

experience and performance capabilities of NCOs to serve as DSs. Instead, if anything, the reverse is true such that when promotion timing is related to performance ratings, those who were promoted early received higher ratings. As such, these findings indicate that accelerated promotions seem to be appropriately recognizing NCOs who show the greatest potential.

Regarding the first objective, the primary concern was to differentiate whether there were marked differences between the SGTs in the earlier E-5 pilot report and the current sample of E-5s. Due to the limited nature of the information regarding the characteristics of the original 2005 E-5 pilot sample, comparisons between the two samples are very constrained. These comparisons highlighted only a few differences between these two samples. The primary difference is a greater percentage of female SGTs in the current sample than in the earlier sample and a greater proportion of SGTs with combat experience. There were minimal differences between the groups in terms of TIS, age, and selection vs. volunteer status. No direct measures of motivation and maturity can be compared across the samples, but to the degree that TIS and age are proxies related to maturity, minimal differences would be expected regarding experience and maturity. Interestingly, in making tentative comparisons in performance ratings using the results from the targeted sample and the data in the 2005 report, the current SGTs received generally lower ratings than the earlier SGTs. Although one conclusion could be a decline in the DS performance of SGTs, several other reasons could explain these lowered ratings: (1) slightly different measurement scales, (2) less reliability of ratings due to a smaller sample size in the current effort, (3) fewer MFD SGT DSs in the current effort, and (4) the hand-picked nature of the earlier sample. Therefore, this finding, although interesting, should be made with great caution.

Additionally, this effort examined whether accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs differ in their ability to perform as DSs because of differences in experience, age, TIS, DS selection status, etc. Generally, few differences were found between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs⁴ demographic characteristics. Other than accelerated DSs being generally younger and having less TIS, accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not significantly differ in most areas of experience, background characteristics, maturity (as assessed by individual differences in the TAPAS), combat experience, etc.

As discussed earlier, one persistent effect was found with NCOs reporting MFD MOSs. Our results indicated that when controlling for MOS Division, the effect of promotion timing was significantly muted, predicting none of the composite ratings made by peers and supervisors, although some individual BARS domains were predicted by promotion timing in combination with MOS division. However, MOS Division significantly predicted the ratings of peers on each of the three composite measures such that MFD DSs were rated significantly higher than their OSE and FS counterparts. Given that most of the technical skills and performance expectations for incoming DSs are core requirements of all Soldiers in the MFD, this result reflects conventional wisdom that MFD NCOs are simply better prepared for being a DS by virtue of greater mastery of core skills/tasks and more opportunities to train and lead others in performing the types of tasks most required of a DS in basic training.

Finally, this effort was expected to examine whether differences in TIS/TIG as related to promotion timing relate to differences in DS performance ratings, commitment, and incidents of misconduct. Generally, few differences were found between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs. However, when they were found, accelerated DSs and DSLs were generally rated higher,

particularly in more technical skill areas, than their peers. These differences diminished when controlling for MOS division such that (1) few differences were found as a function of promotion timing for MFD DSs, (2) accelerated promotion timing was related to higher performance ratings on some skills for OSE DSs, and (3) accelerated promotion FS DSs were rated lower than the nonaccelerated FS DSs on some skills. Again, this indicated promotion timing appears to be a better predictor of performance as a DS for OSE and FS NCOs than MFD NCOs.

Recommendations

Although accelerated promotion timing did not reveal any consistent adverse effect, there were some general trends observed regarding training gaps or leadership expectations for DSs that may be useful to integrate into training decisions for DSs and DSLs. Basic training Company commanders and 1SGs indicated that the primary attribute they expect from an incoming DS is that he/she be proficient in IET/Skill Level 1 tasks and WTBD. As such, the authors recommend an initial assessment of DSCs IET/SL1 task proficiency prior to the onset of DSS training. In this way, the DSS could tailor their approach to emphasize skills that are highlighted as deficient in each incoming DSLs can then focus on teaching the DSCs the best ways to *train* these skills to basic training Soldiers. Since leaders reported that ability to train was the skill that set apart the truly best DSs, greater emphasis needs to be placed on ensuring DSCs understand how to train and are confident in training new Soldiers in each of the required skills.

Based on the results of this effort, MOS Division was a more consistent predictor of DS performance ratings than promotion timing, and as such, MOS division would be better worth considering than promotion timing for predicting DS performance. In fact, due to the degree to which the skills most associated with effectively training basic training Soldiers are core requirements of MFD MOSs, it is imperative that a significant portion of the DSLs charged with training DSCs have this background in order to enhance the capability of accelerated and nonaccelerated DSCs to develop the skills they need as DSs.

References

- Britt, T. W. (1999). Engaging the self in the field: Testing the Triangle Model of Responsibility. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin, 25* (6), 698-708.
- Brutus, S., London, Manuel, & Martineau, J (1999). The impact of 360-degree feedback on planning for career development. *Journal of Management Development*, 18 (8), 676-693.
- Costa, P. T., & McCrae, R. R. (1992). Four ways five factors are basic. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 13, 653–665.
- Davis, M. H. (1980). A multidimensional approach to individual differences in empathy. JSAS Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology, 10, 85.
- Headquarters Department of the Army (2004). *Wear of the Leaders Identification Insignia* (ALARACT 062/2004). Washington D.C.: Author
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2006). *Military Awards* (AR 600-8-22). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2007). *Enlisted Promotions and Reductions* (AR 600-8-19). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2008). *Enlisted Promotions and Reductions* (AR 600-8-19). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2009). *Army Training and Leader Development* (AR 350-1). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (2006). *Training the Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) Test* (AMEDDC&S Pamphlet No. 350-10). Fort Sam Houston, TX: Author
- Klein, G. W. Salter, M., Gates, J. W., Sullivan, R., Kinnison, H., Lappin, M., & Graham, S. E. Sergeants as Drill Sergeants: Returning Sergeants to Drill Sergeant duty. (ARI Study Report 2005-04). Fort Benning, GA: U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (DTIC No. ADA 437 700)
- Knapp, D.J., and Heffner, T.S. (2010). Expanded enlistment eligibility metrics (EEEM): Recommendations on a non-cognitive screen for new Soldier selection (Technical Report 1267). Arlington, VA:U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (DTIC No. ADA 523 962)
- Kubisiak, C., Horgen, K., Connel, P. W., Lentz, E., Zu, X., Borman, W. C., White, L.A, & Young, M. C. (2005). Concurrent Validation of the NLSI for US. Army Drill Sergeants.

(ARI Study Note 2006-01), Personal Decisions Research Institutes, Inc. Tampa, FL. (DTIC No. ADA 443 021)

- Memorandum, Chief of Staff of the Army General P. J. Schoomaker. (2005, February 28). Memorandum for Commanding General, Headquarters, United States Army and Training Doctrine Command, –Sergeants as Drill Sergeants."
- McCrae, R. R., & Costa, P. C., Jr. (1987). Validation of the five-factor model across instruments and observers. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *52*, 81–90.
- Schlenker, B.R. (1997) Personal responsibility: Applications of the Triangle Model. In L.L. Cummings & B. Staw (Eds.), *Research in Organizational Behavior (Vol.* 19, pp. 241-301). Greenwich, Connecticut: JAI Press.
- Schlenker, B. R., Britt, T. W., Pennington ,J., Murphy, R., & Doherty, K. (1994). The triangle model of responsibility. *Psychological Review*, 101 (4), 632-652.
- Stark, S., Chernyshenko, O.S. Drasgow, F., White, L, Heffner, T., & Hunter, A. (2008). Using multidimensional pairwise preference personality tests in military contexts: Development and evaluation of the TAPAS-95S. Paper presented at annual conference of the International Military Testing Association, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, October 2008.
- White, L. A., & Young, M. C. (1998). Development and validation of the Assessment of Individual Motivation (AIM). Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, San Francisco, CA.
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2005). FY06 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 05-521). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2006). Corrected Copy of FY07 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 06-294). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2007). FY08 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 07-283). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2008). FY09 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 08-274). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Department of the Army (2008). NCOES Transformation: BNCOC Transforming to Advanced Leader Course (ALC) and ANCOC Transforming to Senior Leader Course (SLC). ALARACT 274/2008. Washington D.C.: Author

Acronyms

| 1SG | First Sergeant |
|--------|---|
| ALC | Advanced Leaders Course |
| ANCOC | Advanced Noncommissioned Officers Course |
| APFT | Army Physical Fitness Test |
| ARI | U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences |
| ASI | Additional Skill Identifier |
| BARS | Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scales |
| BASD | Basic Active Service Date |
| BCT | Basic Combat Training |
| BDE | Brigade |
| BN | Battalion |
| BNCOC | Basic Noncommissioned Officer Course |
| BRM | Basic Rifle Marksmanship |
| CART-C | Combat Assault Rifle Marksmanship Training Course |
| CDR | Commander |
| CI | Chief Instructor |
| CLS | Combat Lifesaver Skills |
| DBCT | Directorate of Basic Combat Training |
| df | Degrees of Freedom |
| DOR | Date of Rank |
| DS | Drill Sergeant |
| DSC | Drill Sergeant Candidate |
| DSL | Drill Sergeant Leader |
| DSS | Drill Sergeant School |
| EFMB | Expert Field Medical Badge |
| FS | Force Sustainment |
| GT | General Technical |
| IET | Initial Entry Training |
| IMT | Initial Military Training |
| M | Mean; a statistical index |
| MFD | Maneuver and Fires Division |
| MOS | Military Occupational Specialty |
| MSG | Master Sergeant |

| N | Number of participants (sample size) |
|-------|---|
| NCO | Noncommissioned Officer |
| NCOES | Noncommissioned Officer Education System |
| O/C | Observer/Controller |
| OEF | Operation Enduring Freedom |
| OIF | Operation Iraqi Freedom |
| OSE | Operations Support and Effects |
| OSUT | One Station Unit Training |
| PLDC | Primary Leadership Development Course |
| POC | Point of Contact |
| POI | Program of Instruction |
| PT | Physical Training |
| SD | Standard Deviation |
| SDSL | Senior Drill Sergeant Leader |
| SGT | Sergeant |
| SFC | Sergeant First Class |
| SL | Skill Level |
| SLC | Senior Leaders Course |
| SQI | Skill Qualification Identifier |
| SSG | Staff Sergeant |
| TAPAS | Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System |
| TIG | Time in Grade |
| TIS | Time in Service |
| WLC | Warrior Leaders Course |

Appendix A Leadership Interview Protocol

- 1. . Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of Drill Sergeant Attributes (*Use the condensed BARS as a memory jogger*)?
 - What additional behaviors would you add / delete?
 - How would you describe those behaviors at each level?
- 2. How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant?
- 3. What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order these Drill Sergeants the way you did? Why?
- 4. To what level are new Drill Sergeants meeting your expectations?
 - Based on what evidence or measures?
 - Exactly, what do you expect of a newly assigned DS fresh from Drill Sergeant School?
- 5. How are you tracking Drill Sergeant development and performance?
 - How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?
 - How frequently have your DSs been recognized for excellent performance during your tenure?
- 6. What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill Sergeants since taking command?
 - What do you believe are the most significant factors contributing to these disciplinary actions having to be taken?
- 7. What Individual tasks are taught by committee?
- 8. Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks?
 - What are those tasks?
 - How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers?
 - What are those Drill Sergeants' MOSs?

Ranking Form

Drill Sergeant Rank Order

Appendix B General Instructions for DS BARS Self-Assessment

Please describe yourself on the following dimensions.

First, read through the descriptions of Drill Sergeant behaviors and then select (circle) the number **1** to **9** that most closely resembles the type of behavior **you** typically demonstrate.

- The number **1** is always the lowest rating, describing the least desirable behavior
- The number 9 is always the highest rating, describing the most desirable behavior.
- Brief descriptions are provided to give you an idea of the typical behaviors associated with low, moderate, and high performance.

Example

| How proficie | nt are you in pe | erforming Squ | ad and Platoo | n Drill and Cere | emony? | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|------|---|
| proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony; my skill at performing these tasks is minimal.proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony; I routinely meet the standard when performing these tasks.r | | | | | | ree Ce | I have superior knowledge and proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony; I frequently perform these tasks above the established standards. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1. How | 1. How proficient are you in performing Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony? | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| proficiency re Platoon Drill | al knowledge a egarding Squad and Ceremony these tasks is r | d and /; my skill at | proficiency re Platoon Drill | ate knowledge egarding Squad and Ceremony ndard when pe | d and r; I routinely | regarding Sq Ceremony; I | or knowledge a uad and Platoo frequently peri the established | orm these | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | |

| 2. How effectively do you train | 2. How effectively do you train Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony? | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| I issue commands incorrectly or hesitantly. My instructions are clear or consistent; my demonst frequently include mistakes. | not rations | and Platoon Drill and Ceremony? I deliver commands correctly; most instructions are clear and mistakes are minor and infrequent; I execute training guidance and TSPs with little assistance. MODERATE 4 5 | | | I deliver commands correctly and confidently; use appropriate talk-through and step-by-step methods of instructions ; I frequently go beyond the minimum training outcomes and requirements. | | | | | | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | | | |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 7 8 | | | | 8 | 9 | | | | |

| How physical | 3. How physically fit are you? | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|---|------|---|--|--|--|
| I am overweight or condition; I avoid e possible; I am larg about my potential | exercise w | /henever icerned | I meet basic standards for physical fitness; I am adequately concerned about understanding and meeting my personal nutritional needs. | | | I exercise consistently to maintain excellent physical fitness; I take action to ensure my nutritional practices meet fitness needs and goals. | | | | | |
| LOW | | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |

| 4. How eff | ······································ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|---|----------|------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| techniques; | nstrate proper assign develo rd to Soldier's l | pmental PT | I demonstrate proper techniques; the developmental PT I assign is usually appropriate but may not always reflect individual differences in fitness. | | | assigning de individual dif | e proper techni velopmental P ferences in fitne phance its effect | F, I take ess levels into | | | |
| 1111033. | nuiess. | | | | 533. | account to enhance its effectiveness. | | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |

| 5. How pro | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| I do not posses adequate knowledge of Combatives; I have minimal training or experience in Combatives; I do not perform Combatives well. I am highly knowledgeable and proficient in all aspects of Combatives; I embody th Warrior Ethos in my commitment to Combatives well. I am highly knowledgeable and proficient in all aspects of Combatives; I embody th Warrior Ethos in my commitment to Combatives in a superior manner. | | | | | | s; I embody the tment to perform | | | | | |
| LOW | | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | |

| 6. How effectively do you conduct/assist with Combatives training? I am not Level I qualified to train I am Level I qualified to train Soldiers in close quarters Combatives; I identify and correct the most common Soldier mistakes and deficiencies. I am Level II qualified and enthusiastically train Soldiers; I consistently monitor Soldier performance and offer performance enhancing tips for both deficiencies. LOW MODERATE HIGH | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------|---|---|-------|--|--|--|
| | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 7. How pro | 7. How proficient are you in performing the Warrior Tasks? | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| required to p tasks (e.g., la | the knowledge erform most o and navigation, on (voice/visua | f the Warrior | tasks; I have moderately d | knowledge of n sufficient skills lifficult problem form Warrior ta | s to handle is and to | Warrior tasks and knowled | ompetent in pe s; I possess pro ge needed to r tasks at a sup | oficient skills perform all of | | | |
| | LOW MODERATE | | | | | HIGH | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | |

| 8. How eff | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| | ectly train most | | | train Warrior ta | | | | aining Warrior | | | |
| | s (e.g., land nav | | minimal acceptable standard; I identify | | | | | of the common | | | |
| | on (voice/visua | | and correct the most common Soldier | | | | gh level of com | | | | |
| | protection). I do not properly or | | | mistakes and deficiencies. | | | monitor Soldier | | | | |
| | effectively identify and correct Soldier | | | | | | formance enha | | | | |
| deficiencies. | deficiencies. | | | | | | both deficient and proficient Soldiers. | | | | |
| LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | |

| 9. How well do you understand Rifle | How well do you understand Rifle Marksmanship? | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| I do not understand how to organize | I generally u | nderstand how | v to organize | I fully understand how to organize Basic | | | | |
| Basic and Advance Rifle Marksmanship | Basic and A | dvance Rifle Ma | arksmanship | and Advance | e Rifle Marksma | anship and | | |
| and conduct preliminary rifle instruction | and conduct | preliminary rifle | e instruction, | conduct preli | iminary rifle ins | truction, | | |
| concurrent, and reinforcement training; | concurrent, a | and reinforcem | ent training; I | concurrent, a | and reinforcem | ent training; I | | |
| do not understand how to identify | generally un | derstand how | to identify | fully understand how to identify problem | | | | |
| problem shooters and apply techniques | problem sho | oters and apply | y techniques | shooters and apply techniques for | | | | |
| for assisting the IET Soldier; I do not | | the IET Soldier | | | IET Soldier; I f | | | |
| understand how to conduct a shot | understand | how to conduc | et a shot | understand how to conduct a shot | | | | |
| grouping or zeroing exercise, and | | zeroing exercis | | grouping or zeroing exercise, and | | | | |
| downrange feedback with IET Soldiers. | downrange f | eedback with II | ET Soldiers. | downrange feedback with IET Soldiers. | | | | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |

| 10. How proficie | nt are you | at performing | rming Basic Rifle Marksmanship? | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| I often fail to mee performance tas knowledge of wea | ks; I have r | ninimal | understandir routinely able | ate BRM skills og of the weapo e to meet estab performance . | on; I am Ilished | of the weapo perform well standards pe | tional BRM ski n and its opera beyond the es erformance; I a ers for knowled | tablished am frequently | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 5 6 | | | 8 | 9 | | |

| 11. How effectively do you cond | 11. How effectively do you conduct/assist with Basic Rifle Marksmanship training? | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------|------------------|--|
| My instruction and supervision a poorly organized and executed; I properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies. | do not | instructions appropriately | ecute establish during exercis dentify and control of Soldier mista | ses; I orrect the | approaches to performance consistently in and offer per | | dier nding; I | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 12. How well do you | understand Urban | Operations (U | C)? | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| I do not understand t | he: | I generally u | inderstand the | 9: | I fully under | stand the: | | |
| - concepts and fundam | nentals of UO | - concepts ar | nd fundamenta | ls of UO | - concepts ar | nd fundamenta | ls of UO from | |
| from individual to plato | on level; | from individu | al to platoon le | vel; | individual to | platoon level; | | |
| - UO movement techni | iques, movement | - UO movem | ent techniques | , movement | - UO movem | ent techniques | s, movement | |
| formations, decisive po | pints, main and | formations, d | ecisive points, | main and | formations, d | lecisive points, | main and | |
| supporting efforts and | operational terms | supporting ef | supporting efforts and operational terms | | | fforts and operation | ational terms | |
| and graphics; | | and graphics; | | | and graphics | ; | | |
| - the basic fundamenta | als of entering and | - the basic fu | ndamentals of | entering and | - the basic fu | indamentals of | entering and | |
| clearing a room, move | ment through | clearing a roo | om, movement | through | clearing a roo | om, movement | through | |
| buildings (hallways, sta | aircases), or | buildings (ha | llways, staircas | ses), or | buildings (hallways, staircases), or | | | |
| occupying a building, e | establishing | occupying a | occupying a building, establishing | | | occupying a building, establishing security, | | |
| security, and providing | overwatch | security, and providing overwatch | | | and providing overwatch and/or support by | | | |
| and/or support by fire. | | and/or support by fire. | | | fire. | | | |
| LOW | 1 | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 13. How proficie | nt are you | in performing | J Urban Opera | Urban Operations? | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--------|---|--|---|--|--|
| I do not have the required to perfo Operations relate to teach Soldiers. | rm many c d tasks I a | of the Urban | Operations; I | ate knowledge am able to pro an Operations | operly | performing to quickly del techniques a different situa | ompetent in all Urban Operation termine when s re better than of ations; I am fre knowledge and | ons; I am able some others in quently sought | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |

| 14. How effectively do you train Urban Operations? | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|---|--|--|--|
| I do not effectively train Urban Operations; I do not properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies. | Urban Opera to demonstra techniques; | | ufficient skill proper prrect the | training Urba explain and o techniques a different situa Soldier perfo performance | ompetent in all an Operations; demonstrate wil re better than o ations; I consis rmance and of enhancing tips proficient Solo | ; I routinely hy certain others in tently monitor ffer s for both | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 15. How well do you understa | and Battle [| Drills? | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--|
| I do not understand the individ | dual and | I generally ur | nderstand the | individual | I fully understand the individual and | | | |
| collective tasks required for Rea | act to | and collective | e tasks require | d for React | collective tas | ks required for | React to | |
| Contact, React to Indirect Fire, | React to | to Contact, R | eact to Indirec | t Fire, React | Contact, Rea | act to Indirect F | ire, React to | |
| Chemical Attack, Break Contac | ct, | to Chemical / | Attack, Break (| Contact, | Chemical Att | ack, Break Co | ntact, Dismount | |
| Dismount a Vehicle, React to a | n | Dismount a Vehicle, React to an | | | a Vehicle, React to an Ambush (Near and | | | |
| Ambush (Near and Far), Evacu | uate a | Ambush (Nea | ar and Far), Ev | acuate a | Far), Evacuate a Casualty (Mounted and | | | |
| Casualty (Mounted and Dismou | unted), | Casualty (Mo | ounted and Dis | mounted), | Dismounted) | , Establish sec | urity at a Halt, | |
| Establish security at a Halt, Che | eckpoint | Establish sec | curity at a Halt, | Checkpoint | Checkpoint Operations, and React to | | | |
| Operations, and React to Vehic | cle Roll- | Operations, and React to Vehicle Roll- | | | Vehicle Roll- | Over. | | |
| Over. | | Over. | | | | | | |
| LOW | | | MODERATE | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| I do not have required to p | | e or skill individual | I have adeq and collective | uate knowledge ve training tasks ill to properly pe | s; I have | Battle Drills; techniques a | | erform sound s; I am |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 5 6 | | | 8 | 9 |

| 17. How effe | 17. How effective are you at training Battle Drills? | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|------------|--|
| I do not effec Battle Drills; I | tively train Sol I do not proper entify and corre | diers on ly or | I am modera Battle Drills b why procedu important; I io | tely effective a but may not full res are correct dentify and cor dier mistakes a | y explain or rect the most | I am highly competent in explaining and demonstrating all aspects of Battle Drill training ; I routinely explain why certain techniques are better than others in different situations; I consistently monitor Soldier performance and offer | | | |
| | LOW | | | | | performance | enhancing tips proficient Sold HIGH | s for both | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | пюп | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 7 | | | | 8 | 9 | |

| 18. How we | ll do you unde | rstand Comba | at Lifesaver Ski | t Lifesaver Skills (CLS)? | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| I do not unde | erstand the ste | eps required | I generally u | nderstand the | steps | I fully unders | stand the steps required to | | |
| to Evaluate a | a casualty, Mar | lage an | required to E | valuate a casu | alty, Manage | Evaluate a c | asualty, Manag | je an Airway, | |
| Airway, Cont | rol Bleeding, P | revent | an Airway, C | ontrol Bleeding | , Prevent | Control Blee | ding, Prevent S | Shock, Splint a | |
| Shock, Splint | t a Suspected I | Fracture, | Shock, Splint | t a Suspected | Fracture, | Suspected F | racture, Transp | oort a Casualty, | |
| Transport a C | Casualty, Perfo | rm Tactical | Transport a (| Casualty, Perfo | rm Tactical | Perform Tactical Combat Casualty Care, | | | |
| Combat Casi | ualty Care, Per | form First | Combat Case | ualty Care, Per | form First | Perform First | t Aid for Nerve | Agent, Restore | |
| Aid for Nerve | e Agent, Restor | е | Aid for Nerve | e Agent, Restor | е | Breathing/CPR without causing further | | | |
| Breathing/CF | PR without cau | sing further | Breathing/CPR without causing further | | | injury to the casualty. | | | |
| injury to the o | casualty. | - | injury to the casualty. | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 19. How proficient are you at performing Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS)? | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| I do not have the knowledge or required to consistently perfor emergency medical care to sta | m | skills; I have | ate knowledge sufficient skill t per emergency lard. | o routinely | competent in always efficie emergency c consistently a techniques; I | nowledgeable all aspects of ently perform p are to standard able to identify am frequently owledge and ex | CLS and proper d; I am ineffective CLS sought by |
| LOW | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | |
| 1 2 | 1 2 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| 20. How effective are you at training Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS)? | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| I cannot properly train Soldiers how to provide emergency medical care without significant assistance. I do not properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies. | I demonstrate but may not fully explain proper emergency medical procedures; I identify and correct the most common Soldier mistakes and deficiencies. | I am highly competent in all aspects of CLS training ; I demonstrate and explain effective CLS techniques; I easily identify ineffective CLS techniques; I consistently monitor Soldier performance and offer performance enhancing tips for both deficient and proficient Soldiers. | | | | | |
| LOW | MODERATE | HIGH | | | | | |

| 4 | | • | 4 | - | ^ | - | • | <u>^</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | fectively do you | | | 6.11 | | | C. C | |
| | naware of spec | | | follow safety | | | safety at all tim | |
| | sometimes per | | | ons; I enforce | | manage risk and monitor Soldier behavior to ensure compliance; I am consistently | | |
| | uring training; I | | | ns or other eq | | | | |
| | aware of Soldie | er fatigue, | generally aware of Soldier fatigue, | | | | oldier fatigue, str | |
| stress, and i | nexperience. | | stress, and inexperience. | | | | e, especially wh | en using |
| | 1.014 | | MODEDATE | | | dangerous e | | |
| 1 | LOW 2 | 3 | 4 | MODERATE 5 | | 7 | HIGH 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | Ö | 9 |
| 22. How eff | fectively do you | correct Soldie | r performance | ? | | | | |
| | ort to yelling an | | | ort to berating | | My correction | ons are always o | clear, |
| | en their attentio | | | do not always | adjust my | appropriate. | , and authoritativ | ve; after my |
| | erform correctly | | | kimum effect; I | | intervention | , Soldiers clearly | y understand |
| interventions | s often leaves S | Soldiers | provide clear | corrective gui | idance to | the problem | and normally h | ave multiple |
| confused ab | out intent and o | direction; I | most commo | n performance | e problems. | options to e | nhance perform | ance. I adjust |
| inconsistentl | y provide cons | tructive | | • | • | | r maximum effe | |
| | hands-on corre | | | | | - | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | fectively do you ishment or thre | | | v resort to vell | ing at | Irecognize | effort as well as | |
| | ldier behavior; | | I occasionally resort to yelling at Soldiers to gain their attention; I have a | | | | ments; I am crea | |
| | Soldiers or use | | repertoire of different disciplinary | | | designing corrective actions that are | | |
| | for individual in | | | get points ac | | appropriate for the infraction and create | | |
| panionition | | | | nishments wh | | true learning opportunities; I remain | | |
| | | | appropriate. | | | focused on Soldier development rather | | |
| | | | appropriator | | | than simple punishment. | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 24. How eff | fectively do you | I COUNSEL Soldi | ers? | | | | | |
| | num skills and | | | ate knowledge | a of Soldier | Lam highly | competent in all | |
| | in counseling | | | adequately pr | | | competent in an | |
| | pend as little tin | ne as | | | with respect; | | tention to the | ิษ |
| | preparation for c | | | /ide appropria | | | performance of e | each Soldier [.] I |
| conducting c | | | | | e guiadrioo. | | | |
| contracting t | conducting counseling. | | | | | consistently provide constructive and timely guidance. | | |
| | | | i | MODERATE | | , <u> </u> | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| 25. To what | t extent do you | set a good exa | ample for Sold | iers with respe | ct to personal a | appearance? | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| I sometimes appear before Soldiers in wrong, improper, or poorly maintained uniform or personal condition; I am unconcerned with meeting the standard.I usually dress properly and normally appear in accordance with Army standards; I am always concerned about personally meeting the standard.I always dress sharply in correct and meticulously maintained uniforms; I take pride in my personal appearance and setting the standard. | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 26. To what e | extent do you | set a good exa | ample for Soldi | ers with respec | ct to military be | earing? | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------|--|--|
| I often fail to display proper military bearing; I routinely fail to display proper military customs and courtesies. I usually display good military bearing; I am generally a good role model for how a Soldier should act and conduct himself/herself. I consistently maintain excellent military bearing; I set an outstanding example by maintaining professional bearing regardless of the situation. | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 27. To wha | t extent do you | show respect | for Soldiers? | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|-------------|---|--|
| I routinely be | erate, use insult | S, | I rarely open | ly berate or em | nbarrass | I never berate or embarrass Soldiers; I | | | |
| intimidation, | embarrassmen | t, or | Soldiers; I ge | enerally use po | sitive | creatively use positive motivation; I always | | | |
| humiliation v | vith Soldiers; I fr | requently | motivation; I normally express interest in | | | show positive regard for Soldiers' personal | | | |
| dismiss their | dismiss their personal concerns and | | | Soldiers' personal concerns and | | | d opinions. | - | |
| opinions. | | | opinions. | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| 28. How effe | ectively do you | control your e | motions? | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| peers; I response temper and a with shouts; I | rovoked by Sol ond with freque inger; I respon- have difficulty essful or trying | ent flashes of d to Soldiers maintaining | and peers; I or raising my vo act in anger. | nes provoked b occasionally re bice; I seldom e I generally ma r trying situatio | spond by express or intain control | peers; I response | rovoked by Sol ond calmly/ aut iding with an ai tain control in a | horitatively, ngry raised | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 29. How effe | ctively do you | adapt to chan | ge? | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| new situations changes in sc | c.; I generally s | agitated by es, see any | new situation changes in s | behavior or plan ns; I adapt read chedule, policie tc.; I generally s fe. | ily to es, | situations; I d approaches t | to accommoda levelop well-the to adjust smoot be changes as | ought-out thly to changes; | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 30. How eff | ectively do you | manage differ | ences of opini | on? | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| opinions; I fre my opinions | smiss nonconfo equently attemp on others witho Iging their thou | ot to force out seeking | seek clarifica | je differences i ition and expla its occur; I am r opinions. | nation when | | reements thro | I actively try to ugh |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | | | | | | |

| 31. How effe | ectively do you | i handle potent | ially volatile sit | tuations? | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | t or hostility ari nds to escalate emotionally. | | escalate tension by reacting emotionally or failing to lend support. | | | hostility; I am handling suc assistance, b | It defusing con generally cap h situations wit out I know when asking for help d. | able of hout n to and am |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 32. How eff | 32. How effectively do you relate to and work with peers? | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| peers; I gene seldom acce | ude and disres erally avoid help pt guidance or more of a lone | ping others; I advice from | peers; I provi DSs, especia sometimes a | tactful and resp ide assistance ally when asked sk for guidance | to other d; I e and advice; | proactively of others; I am | ffer help withou | king other DSs | | |
| player. | 1.0\// | | I am generally a good team player. MODERATE | | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | | WUDERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 33. To what extent do you demonstrate t | olerance of div | erse cultural a | nd social back | grounds? | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| I challenge others' cultural practices or beliefs; I make blunt or stereotypical comments to others about social, cultural, or gender differences. | social/cultura although I try in all actions, appropriate r | ne need to tole al and ethnic be to demonstrat I do not alway espect to othe ender groups. | eliefs; te tolerance vs give | ethnic beliefs social and cu | ct for other soc s; I express app lltural diversity; each cultural tol | I believe in, |
| LOW | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 34. To what extent of | o you work well with | n persons of dif | fering cultural a | and social back | grounds? | | 34. To what extent do you work well with persons of differing cultural and social backgrounds? | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| I do not work, socializ effectively with Soldie different backgrounds | rs or DSs from | Soldiers or D | o work with and OSs from differe s, but seldom re ative. | ent | regardless of attitudes of to actively work | te and work we f background; I plerance and re to ensure eve spected within | encourage espect; I ryone is | | | | | | | | | |
| LO | V | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 35. To what | extent do you | perform well in | n a mixed geno | der environmer | it? | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|---|------|---|--|--|
| 35. To what extent do you perform well in a mixed gender environment? I am very uncomfortable in a mixed gender integrated training environment; gender integrated training environment; I lack confidence in interacting with Soldiers of a different gender; I tend to treat male and female Soldiers differently regardless of published standards. LOW MODERATE LOW MODERATE HIGH LOW MODERATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |

| 36. To wha | t extent do you | show conce | rn about Soldier | welfare? | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Soldiers hav | de constructive ing personal pr ispirited Soldie | oblems; I | personal pro solutions to p know that DS | I listen to Soldiers who talk about personal problems; I try to help find solutions to problems; I let Soldiers know that DSs care about their welfare and development. | | | I encourage counseling for troubled Soldiers; I work hard to help resolve personal problems; I let Soldiers know that DSs are committed to their welfare and development. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 1 2 3 | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 37. To what | extent do you | behave in acco | ordance with et | hical standard | s? | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| could be con | behave in a ma strued as incor I standards; I d | sistent with | | er and morally kercise self-co ent. | | | a manner beyo demonstrate e | ond reproach; l excellent | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| <u> </u> | Z | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | |
| 38. To what | extent do you | exhibit behavio | r consistent wi | th the Army va | alues? | | | | |
| | ise initiative an | | | | l confidence; l | I consistently | y show initiativ | e and | |
| | void taking res | | | e responsibilit | | | , I ensure other: | | |
| | I rarely sacrific | | | kes; İ will mak | | | ny mistakes; I | | |
| | rs and the unit. | | | of others and t | | | ces for the goo | | |
| <u>j</u> | | | Jer alle geee | | | and the unit. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 39. To what | extent do vou | exhibit evidenc | e of a strong w | ork ethic? | | | | | |
| | es late for work | | | late for work | or ask others | I am always on time or early for work a | | | |
| | e; I spend mini | | | | es spend extra | | | | |
| | dvance; I rarely | | | g in advance; | | cover for me; I am always well prepare | | | |
| effort in my du | | invest extra | | effort in perform | | I routinely invest extra effort to make | | | |
| choit in my do | 1100. | | duties. | non in perion | ining iniy | | b gets done w | | |
| | LOW | | uulics. | MODERATE | | | HIGH | G II. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 10 To what | ovtant da vou | accept respons | sibility for Army | rules and rea | ulations? | | | | |
| | or am unconc | | | certed effort to | | I know and f | ollow rules and | d regulations | |
| | and regulations | | | able rules and | | | o guide my be | | |
| | ourage peers to | | | to follow rules | | | propriately com | | |
| | of by the book. | do tilligs my | regulations. | | | and regulation | | ipiy with fulco | |
| way moteau (| LOW | | regulations. | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| | | - | - | - | | | · · | | |
| | | take responsib | | | | 1 | . f - II I' - ' - | | |
| | follow policies | | | | nd procedures | | y follow policie | | |
| | e: safety, frater | | | ternization, Bu | | | re: safety, frate | | |
| ••• | m, etc.; I do no | • | | ntly check pee | | | em, etc.; I cont | | |
| monitor peers | s' and Soldiers | compliance. | Soldiers' ben | avior for comp | liance | | rs' & Soldiers' | | |
| | | | | | | protect safet | y & well-being | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | _ | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 42. To what | extent do you | show initiative/ | effort performir | ng Drill Sergea | int duties? | | | | |
| I seldom take | e the initiative to | o address | I often take the | ne initiative to | address | I take a grea | t deal of initiat | ive addressing | |
| small problems before | | | problems or l | earn better wa | ays of doing | problems to | learn better w | ays of doing | |
| | they become big ones; I put minimal | | | ufficient effort | | | orth extra effo | | |
| | rning how to tra | | get it accomplished; I put forth extra | | | that training is well organized and | | | |
| effectively | - | | effort if necessary. | | | effective. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MÓDERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 0 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | ' | 0 | 9 | |

Appendix C Supplemental Individual Difference Measures Completed by Target DSs

The following questions pertain to your opinions about being a Drill Sergeant. Please circle the number that best represents the degree to which you either agree or disagree with each statement.

| | Strongly Disagree | Disagree | Neither Agree nor Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 43. The ways to achieve success as a Drill Sergeant are clear to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 44. It is difficult to determine how much time and effort should be dedicated to military related duties versus other important activities in life | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 45. I am clear about the quality of work that is expected of me in training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 46. I am often unsure about how to go about accomplishing my goals for training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 47. To me, the strategies, techniques, or methods to attain success as a Drill Sergeant are relatively clear. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 48. I am often unsure about what is expected of me in training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 49. To me, the goals or objectives of being a Drill Sergeant are unclear. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 50. At this stage of my life, being a successful Drill Sergeant is my job or duty. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 51. I feel that I have an obligation or duty to do well as a Drill Sergeant. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 52. Of all of my current roles in life, being a successful Drill Sergeant is one of the more important. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 53. Achievement as a Drill Sergeant is not one of the major obligations I feel in life. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 54. To me, being a Drill Sergeant is just one of many roles and is usually not one of the most important of my roles. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 55. The success of my IET Soldiers matters a great deal to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 56. At this stage of my life, I consider being a Drill Sergeant to be my job. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 57. I have personal control over my success as a Drill Sergeant. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 58. When it comes to training new Soldiers, I've found that obstacles or problems can usually be overcome by persistence and hard work. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

| | Strongly Disagree | Disagree | Neither Agree nor Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 59. I have personal control over my success training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 60. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of new Soldiers are unpredictable because they depend as much on luck and the whims of the Soldiers as on my true performance. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 61. I am confident that I can successfully train new Soldiers, if I set my mind to doing so. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 62. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of new Soldiers primarily reflect the combination of my ability and my effort. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 63. I personally control the training outcomes of new Soldiers I receive. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 64. I feel personally responsible for my success training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 65. I am determined to be successful as a Drill Sergeant. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 66. I am committed to successfully training new Soldiers. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 67. I feel personally responsible for how my new Soldiers turn out. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 68. I feel personally responsible for my new Soldiers' training. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 69. I will not be deterred by problems or obstacles when it comes to my duty as a Drill Sergeant. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 70. I feel personally responsible for my performance as a Drill Sergeant. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 71. Before criticizing somebody, I try to imagine how <i>I</i> would feel if I were in their place. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 72. If I'm sure I'm right about something, I don't waste much time listening to other people's arguments. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 73. I sometimes try to understand my friends better by imagining how things look for their perspective. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 74. I believe that there are two sides to every question and try to look at them both. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 75. I sometimes find it difficult to see things from the "other guy's" point of view. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 76. I try to look at everybody's side of a disagreement before I make a decision. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 77. When I'm upset at someone, I usually try to "put myself in his shoes" for a while. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Appendix D General Instructions for DSL BARS Self-Assessment

Please evaluate yourself on the following dimensions.

First, read through the descriptions of DSL behaviors and then select (circle) the number **1** to **9** that most closely resembles the type of behavior you typically exhibit.

- The number 1 is always the lowest rating, describing the least desirable behavior
- The number 9 is always the highest rating, describing the most desirable behavior.
- Brief descriptions are provided to give you an idea of the typical behaviors associated with low, moderate, and high performance.

Example

| | ely do you prep | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|--|
| I fail to instru | uct/explain Dri | ll and | Most of my explanations/instruction of | | | | All of my explanations and instruction | | | |
| using by-the- and talk-throu | ovements and numbers, step ugh methods o rrations freque | -by-step, f instruction; | the by-the-n talk-through clear; mistal demonstrat infrequent. | methods of ces during m | instru y | uction are | of the by-the-numbers, step-by-step, and talk-through methods of instruction are clear; my demonstrations are precise and error free. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 1 2 3 | | | 4 5 6 | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| | | | • | | / | | | • | • | |

| I have minimal knowledge and | I have adequ | ate knowledge | and | I have superi | ior knowledge | e and | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------|------|
| proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon | proficiency re | egarding Squad | d and Platoon | proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon | | | |
| Drill and Ceremony; my skill at | | emony; I routin | | | emony; I freq | | |
| performing these tasks is minimal. | | en performing | | these tasks a | | | |
| | | J | | standards. | | | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
| 2. How effectively do you prepare DSCs t | o train Squad a | nd Platoon Dril | l and Coromon | v? | | | |
| I fail to instruct or explain Drill and | | xplanations or | | All of my exp | lanations and | linetrue | tion |
| | | | | | | | |
| Ceremony movements and positions | | -numbers, step | the by-the-nu | | | | |
| using by-the-numbers, step-by-step, and | | methods of ins | truction are | talk-through | | | |
| talk-through methods of instruction; my | clear; mistak | | | | monstrations | are prec | ise |
| demonstrations frequently include | demonstratio | ns are minor a | na infrequent. | and error free | е. | | |
| mistakes. | | | | | | | |
| LOW 1 2 3 | 4 | MODERATE 5 | 6 | 7 | HIGH 8 | | 9 |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 9 |
| 3. How physically fit are you? | | | | | | | |
| I am overweight or in poor physical | I meet the mi | nimum standa | rd for physical | I exercise co | nsistently to r | naintain | |
| condition; I avoid exercise whenever | | adequately cor | | excellent phy | | | |
| possible; I am largely unconcerned about | | standing and m | | ensure my n | | | |
| my potential nutritional issues. | | ritional needs. | 5, | fitness needs | | | |
| LOW | 1 | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| How effectively do you prepare DSC | | | | | | | |
| I fail to train candidates in all aspects of | | lates in most a | • | I train candio | | | the |
| the Army's total fitness system; I am | | itness system; | | Army's total f | | | |
| unable to demonstrate the proper | | most technique | | demonstrate | | | |
| techniques and procedures for | | or completing a | | | or completing | | |
| completing the obstacle course; I cannot | | xplanation of a | | course; I exp | lain how to co | onstruct | and |
| explain how to construct a | development | al fitness traini | ng program | adapt develo | pmental fitne | ss trainir | ng |
| developmental fitness training program. | may not alwa | ays reflect indiv | idual | programs to | effectively me | et the n | eeds |
| | differences in | fitness. | | of individual | Soldiers. | | |
| | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| LOW | | MODELOTE | | | | | |
| LOW 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
| | 4 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
| | g Combatives? | | 1 | 7 I am highly k | | | |

| L | 0. 11011 pro | molerne ure you | | oombaaroo. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| | I do not posse | ess adequate k | nowledge of | I possess acc | ceptable knowle | edge of | I am highly kr | I am highly knowledgeable and proficient | | | |
| | Combatives; I have minimal training or experience in Combatives: I do not | | | Combatives; I have moderate training | | | in all aspects of Combatives; I embody | | | | |
| | experience in Combatives; I do not | | | and experien | ce in Combativ | es; l | the Warrior E | thos in my com | nmitment to | | |
| | perform Combatives well. | | | perform Combatives well. | | | | performance; I | | | |
| | | | | | | | | n a superior ma | • | | |
| Ī | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | | |
| Ī | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |

| 6. How effe | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----|--|--|
| I am not Leve | el I certified to t | rain or assist | I am Level I o | or II certified to | train or assist | I am Level III | or IV certified | in | | |
| in training D | SCs in Combat | tives; I do not | in training DSCs in Combatives; I can | | | Combatives; I am completely qualified to | | | | |
| have the exp | have the expertise to certify or train | | | identify and correct the most common | | | train and certify DSCs as Level I | | | |
| DSCs in train | ing Combative | S. | DSC training mistakes and deficiencies. | | | Instructors. | 2 | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 1 2 3 | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 7. How pro | ficient are you | in performing | the Warrior Ta | asks? | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------|--|---|-------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| required to p tasks (e.g., la | How proficient are you in performin do not have the knowledge or skill equired to perform most of the Warrior sks (e.g., land navigation, ommunication (voice/visual), NBC rotection). | | | I have good knowledge of most Warrior tasks; I have sufficient skills to handle moderately difficult problems and to properly perform Warrior tasks proficiently. | | | ompetent in per ;; I possess pro ge needed to p tasks at a supe | ficient skills erform all of | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 8. How effe | ectively do you | prepare DSCs | s to train the W | Varrior Tasks? | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|
| Warrior tasks communication protection). I | ectly train most 6 (e.g., land nav 5 n (voice/visual do not properly entify and corre | rigation, l), NBC ⁄ or | n, acceptable standard; I can identify and C correct the most common DSC mistakes and deficiencies. | | Warrior tasks common task competency; performance | ompetent in tra ; I train DSCs of s to a high leve I consistently r and offer perfor s for both defic Cs. | on all of the el of monitor DSC rrmance | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| 9. How well do | o you unde i | r stand how to t | rain Rifle Mark | smanship? | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|------------|---|---|---------------|--|--|
| I do not underst | and how to | organize | | nderstand how | | I fully unders | tand how to or | rganize Basic | | |
| Basic and Advar | nce Rifle Ma | irksmanship | Basic and Ad | vance Rifle Ma | rksmanship | and Advance Rifle Marksmanship and | | | | |
| and conduct pre | liminary rifle | instruction, | and conduct preliminary rifle instruction, | | | conduct preliminary rifle instruction, | | | | |
| concurrent, and | reinforceme | ent training; I | concurrent, and reinforcement training; I | | | concurrent, and reinforcement training; I | | | | |
| do not understa | do not understand how to identify | | | generally understand how to identify | | | fully understand how to identify problem | | | |
| problem shooters and apply techniques | | | problem shooters and apply techniques | | | shooters and | apply techniqu | les for | | |
| for assisting the | for assisting the IET Soldier; I do not | | | for assisting the IET Soldier; I somewhat | | | IET Soldier; I fu | ully | | |
| understand hov | v to conduct | t a shot | understand how to conduct a shot | | | understand h | ow to conduct | t a shot | | |
| grouping or zero | ing exercise | e, and | grouping or zeroing exercise, and | | | grouping or zeroing exercise, and | | | | |
| downrange feed | downrange feedback with IET Soldiers. | | | downrange feedback with IET Soldiers. | | | downrange feedback with IET Soldiers. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | | | | 9 | | | | |

| 10. How pro | ficient are you | at performing | Basic Rifle Ma | rksmanship? | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|-----------|--|
| I often fail to | meet the stand | ard on all | | ate BRM skills | | | tional BRM skill | | |
| | nance tasks; I l | | | g of the weapo | | mastery of the weapon and its operation; | | | |
| knowledge of | knowledge of the weapon and its | | | e to meet establ | lished | | orm well beyon | | |
| operation. | operation. | | | standards of performance . | | | erformance st | | |
| | | | | | | | sought out by | peers for | |
| | | | | | | knowledge a | nd expertise. | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 11. How effectively do you prepare DSCs to conduct/assist with Basic Rifle Marksmanship training? | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| My instruction and supervision are poorly organized and executed; I cannot properly or effectively identify and correct DSC training deficiencies. | training instr can appropria | y execute estab uctions during ately identify ar n DSC training cies. | exercises; I id correct the | I routinely use creative instructional approaches to enhance DSC performance and understanding; I consistently monitor DSC performance and offer training enhancing tips and techniques for both deficient and proficient DSCs. | | |
| LOW MODERATE | | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 12. How well do you understand Urban (| Operations (UO |)? | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 12. How well do you understand orban (12. How well do you und | I generally u - concepts ar individual to p - UO movema formations, d supporting ef and graphics - the basic fu clearing a roc buildings (hal occupying a b | nderstand the d fundamental platoon level; ent techniques, ecisive points, forts and opera ndamentals of om, movement lways, staircas puilding, establ providing over | s of UO from movement main and tional terms entering and through es), or shing | individual to p - UO moveme formations, d supporting ef and graphics - the basic fu clearing a roo buildings (hal occupying a b | Ind fundamental platoon level; ent techniques, ecisive points, forts and opera; ndamentals of om, movement llways, staircas puilding, establ providing over | , movement main and ational terms entering and through ses), or ishing |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |

| | | | | | | | peers for knov | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | different situations; I am frequently | | | |
| to teach DSCs | | n expected | perform Urban Operations related tasks. | | | to quickly determine when some techniques are better than others in | | | |
| | required to perform many of the Urban Operations; I am able to properly perform Urban Operations related tasks | | | | | performing Urban Operations; I am able | | | |
| I do not have t | | | | ave adequate knowledge of Urban I am highly competent in all as | | | aspects of | | |

| 14. How effe | ectively do you | prepare DSCs | to train Urban | Operations? | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Operations; I | tively train Urb cannot properl entify and corre encies. | y or | Urban Opera to demonstra training techr | tely effective at tions; I have su te and identify niques; I can ide ost common D I deficiencies. | ifficient skill proper entify and | training Urba explain and c training techr in different si monitor DSC | ompetent in all an Operations; lemonstrate wh niques are bette tuations; I cons performance a tips for both de Cs. | I routinely ny certain er than others istently and offer |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 15. How wel | l do you unde i | rstand Battle D | rills? | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | rstand the ind | | | nderstand the | | | stand the indivi | |
| collective tas | ks required for | React to | collective tas | ks required for | React to | collective tas | ks required for | React to |
| Contact, Rea | ct to Indirect Fi | ire, React to | Contact, React to Indirect Fire, React to Contact, React to Indirect Fire, React to | | | | ire, React to | |
| Chemical Atta | ack, Break Cor | ntact, | | | | | | ntact, |
| Dismount a V | ehicle, React t | o an Ambush | Dismount a Vehicle, React to an Ambush Dismount a Vehicle, React to an A | | | o an Ambush | | |
| (Near and Fa | r), Evacuate a | Casualty | (Near and Fa | r), Evacuate a | Casualty | (Near and Fa | r), Evacuate a | Casualty |
| | Dismounted), | | | Dismounted), | | (Mounted and | d Dismounted), | Establish |
| security at a l | Halt, Checkpoi | nt Operations, | security at a l | Halt, Checkpoir | nt Operations, | security at a | Halt, Checkpoi | nt Operations, |
| & React to Ve | ehicle Roll-Ove | er. | & React to Ve | ehicle Roll-Ove | r. | & React to Ve | ehicle Roll-Ove | er. |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 16. How pro | 16. How proficient are you in performing Battle Drills? | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|-------|---|--|--|--|
| required to pe | I do not have the knowledge or skill required to perform related individual and collective tasks I am expected to teach DSCs. | | | I have adequate knowledge of individual and collective training tasks; I have sufficient skill to properly perform most Battle Drills. | | | I am highly competent in all aspects of Battle Drills; I am able to perform sound techniques and procedures; I am frequently sought by peers for my knowledge and expertise. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 17. How effective | y do you | prepare DSCs | to train Battle [| Drills? | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| I do not effectively f Drills; I cannot prop identify and correct | erly or ef | fectively | Battle Drills b procedures a can identify a | ely effective at ut may not fully re correct or im nd correct the C mistakes and | / explain why portant; I most | demonstratin training; I ro techniques a different situa DSC perform | ompetent in exp g all aspects of utinely explain re better than c ations; I consist ance and offer os for both defic Cs. | f Battle Drill why certain others in ently monitor training |
| L | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 18. How wel | l do you unde r | stand Combat | Lifesaver Skill | s (CLS)? | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| I do not unde | rstand the ste | ps required | I generally ur | iderstand the | steps | I fully unders | tand the steps | required to | |
| to Evaluate a | casualty, Mana | age an | required to E | valuate a casua | alty, Manage | Evaluate a ca | asualty, Manag | e an Airway, | |
| Airway, Contr | ol Bleeding, Pr | Bleeding, Prevent Shock, an Airway, Control Bleeding, Prevent | | | | | ding, Prevent S | hock, Splint | |
| Splint a Susp | ected Fracture | racture, Transport a Shock, Splint a Suspected Fracture, | | | | | ling, Prevent Shock, Splint Fracture, Transport a form Tactical Combat | | |
| Casualty, Per | asualty, Perform Tactical Combat Transport a Casualty, Perform Tactical | | | | | Casualty, Perform Tactical Combat | | | |
| Casualty Car | e, Perform Firs | t Aid for | Combat Casu | alty Care, Per | orm First Aid | Casualty Car | e, Perform Firs | t Aid for | |
| Nerve Agent, | Restore Breat | hing/CPR | for Nerve Age | ent, Restore Br | eathing/CPR | Nerve Agent, Restore Breathing/CPR | | | |
| without causi | ng further injury | y to the | without causi | ng further injur | / to the | without causing further injury to the | | | |
| casualty. | | | casualty. | | | casualty. | | _ | |
| | LOW MODERATE | | | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 19. How pro | ficient are you | at performing | Combat Lifesa | iver Skills (CLS |)? | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|--|------------------|----|--|------|--|
| required to co | the knowledge posistently perf ledical care to s | orm | I have adequate knowledge of CLS skills; I have sufficient skill to routinely perform proper emergency medical care to standard. | | | I am highly knowledgeable of and competent in all aspects of CLS and always efficiently perform proper emergency care to standard; I am consistently able to identify ineffective CLS techniques; I am frequently sought by peers for my knowledge & expertise. | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 20. How effective | ly do you | prepare DSCs | s to train Com | bat Lifesaver S | kills (CLS)? | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| I cannot properly instruct DSCs how to train Soldiers to provide emergency medical care without significant assistance; I cannot properly or effectively identify and correct DSC training deficiencies. I can demonstrate but not fully explain procedures; I can identify and correct the most common DSC training mistakes and deficiencies. I am highly competent in all aspect CLS training; I can demonstrate a explain effective CLS techniques; I identify ineffective CLS training techniques; I consistently monitor I performance and offer training tips both deficient and proficient DSCs. | | | | | | strate and iques; I easily ning ionitor DSC ing tips for | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 21. How effe | ectively do you | follow safety g | uidelines? | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--|
| I am often unaware of specific safety guidelines; I sometimes permit unsafe conditions during training; I am generally unaware of DSC fatigue, stress, and inexperience. I consistently follow safety guidelines and instructions; I enforce SOPs when using weapons or other equipment; I am generally aware of DSC fatigue, stress, and inexperience. I am alert to safety at all times manage risk and monitor DSC to ensure compliance; I am co aware of DSC fatigue, stress, inexperience. I am alert to safety at all times manage risk and monitor DSC to ensure compliance; I am co aware of DSC fatigue, stress, inexperience. I am alert to safety at all times manage risk and monitor DSC to ensure compliance; I am dangerous equipment. | | | | | SC behavior consistently s, and | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 22. How effe | ectively do you | correct DSC p | erformance? | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---|---|------|--|
| 22. How effectively do you correct DSC performance?I usually resort to yelling and berating DSCs when their attention wanders or they fail to perform correctly; my interventions often leave DSCs confused about intent and direction; I inconsistently provide constructive feedback or hands-on corrections.I seldom resort to berating DSCs, but do not always adjust my voice for maximum effect; I usually provide clear corrective guidance to most common performance problems.My corrections are always clear, appropriate, and authoritative; after my intervention, DSCs clearly understand the problem and normally have multiple options to enhance performance. I adjust my voice for maximum effect. | | | | | | re; after my nderstand ave multiple ance. I adjust | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 23. How effe | ectively do you | discipline DSC | S? | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| influence DS at, insult DSC | shment or threa C behavior; I ro Cs, or uses mas or individual inf | utinely yell s | gain their at different disc the point ac | I occasionally resort to yelling at DSCs to gain their attention; I have a repertoire of different disciplinary techniques to get the point across; I rarely use mass punishments when not appropriate. | | | ffort as well as nent; I am creat rrective actions for the infractior opportunities; I OSC developme punishment. | ive in that are and create I remain |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| 24. How effe | 24. How effectively do you counsel DSCs? | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| | | | counseling; I sessions and | ate knowledge adequately pre I treat DSCs wit de appropriate | pare for h respect; I | counseling, g the needs an | ompetent in all iving individual d performance stently provide o idance. | attention to of each | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 25. To what | 25. To what extent do you set a good example for DSCs with respect to personal appearance? | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|-------|--|----------------|--|--|
| wrong, improp uniforms or pe | sometimes appear before DSCs in vrong, improper, or poorly maintained niforms or personal condition; I am nconcerned with meeting the standar | | | I usually dress properly and normally appear in accordance with Army standards; I am always concerned about personally meeting the standard. | | | s sharply in co maintained un ersonal appea andard. | iforms; I take | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 26. To what extent do you set a good ex | 26. To what extent do you set a good example for DSCs with respect to military bearing? | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| I often fail to display proper military bearing; I routinely fail to display proper military customs and courtesies. | am generally a Drill Serge | I usually display good military bearing; I am generally a good role model for how a Drill Sergeant should act and conduct himself/herself. | | | I consistently maintain excellent military bearing; I set an outstanding example by maintaining professional bearing regardless of the situation. | | | | |
| LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | | |

| 27. To what | extent do you : | show respect f | or DSCs? | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| intimidation, e humiliation wi | rate, use insults embarrassment ith DSCs; I freq personal conce | , or uently | DSCs; I gene motivation; I | ly berate or eml erally use positi normally expres nal concerns ar | ve ss interest in | creatively us always show | e or embarrass e positive motiv positive regard icerns and opini | ation; I for DSCs' |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 28. How effe | ectively do you | control your en | notions? | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---|------------------------------|------|---|
| I am easily provoked by DSCs and peers; I respond with frequent flashes of temper and anger; I respond with shouts; I have difficulty maintaining control in stressful or trying situationsI am sometimes provoked by DSCs and peers; I occasionally respond by raising my voice; I seldom express or act in anger. I generally maintain control in stressful or trying situations.I am rarely provoked by DSCs and peers; I respond calmly/ authoritatively, rarely responding with an angry raised voice; I maintain control in all situations | | | | | | horitatively, igry raised | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| 29. How effe | ectively do you | 29. How effectively do you adapt to change? | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-------|----------|---------------------|---------------|------|--|--|--|
| I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.I act quickly to accommodate new situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes as a fact of life. | | | | | ought-out hly to | | | | | |
| change as th | reatening. | | life. | | | opportunities | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 30. How effe | 30. How effectively do you manage differences of opinion? | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| I regularly dismiss nonconforming opinions; I frequently attempt to force my opinions on others without seeking or acknowledging their thoughts or input. I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions. | | | | | | | ering opinions; I agreements thi dialogue. | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 6 | | | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 31. How effe | ectively do you | handle potent | ially volatile situ | uations? | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------|---|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | t or hostility aris nds to escalate emotionally. | | fellow DSLs; | for help or bac sometimes I in sion by reacting end support. | advertently | hostility; I am handling suc assistance, b | It defusing conf generally capa h situations with out know when asking for help d. | able of hout to and am |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 32. How effe | 32. How effectively do you relate to and work with peers? | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| peers; I gene seldom acce | be rude and disrespectful to generally avoid helping others; I accept guidance or advice from am more of a loner than a team I am usually tactfu peers; I provide as DSLs, especially sometimes ask fo I am generally a g | | | | o other d; I and advice; | respect; I pro belittling othe | peers with tac actively offer h rs; I am confide or guidance; I a n plaver. | elp without ent in asking | |
| | | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |

| 33. To what | 33. To what extent do you demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural and social backgrounds? | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|------|--|--|--|
| beliefs; I mak comments to | thers' cultural p e blunt or stere others about s ender difference | otypical ocial, | social/cultura although I try all actions, I c | ne need to toler I and ethnic be to demonstrate do not always g espect to other ender groups. | liefs; e tolerance in ive | I show respect for other social/cultural and ethnic beliefs; I express appreciation for social and cultural diversity; I believe in, act on, and teach cultural tolerance. | | | | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 34. To what | 34. To what extent do you work well with persons of differing cultural and social backgrounds? | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------|---|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | socialize, or c h DSLs or DSC grounds. | | and DSCs fr | o work with and om different bac each out on my | kgrounds, | regardless of attitudes of to actively work | te and work we background; I blerance and re to ensure ever pected within th | encourage spect; I yone is | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 35. To what ex | xtent do you | perform well in | a mixed gende | er environment | ? | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 35. To what extent do you perform well in a mixed gender environment? I am very uncomfortable in a mixed-gender training environment; I lack confidence in interacting with DSLs and DSCs of a different gender; I tend to treat male and female DSLs and DSCs differently regardless of published standards. I am reasonably comfortable in a gender training environment; I av inappropriately adjusting standard based on gender; I normally treat DSLs and DSCs fairly and equal differently regardless of published standards. | | | | | | environment; working with opposite gen | I in a mixed-ge I am never flus DSLs and DSC der; I consisten males fairly and | stered by Ss of the tly treat | |
| | LOW | | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 36. To what | 36. To what extent do you show concern about DSC welfare? | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| I rarely provid | I rarely provide constructive help to | | | I sometimes provide assistance to DSCs | | | I always provide assistance to DSCs with | | | |
| DSCs having personal and academic problems; I encourage DSCs to quit. | | | with personal and academic problems; I try to help find solutions to problems; I let | | | academic problems; I work hard to help resolve personal problems; I let DSCs | | | | |
| | | | | DSCs know that DSLs care about their | | | know that DSLs are committed to their | | | |
| | | | welfare and development. | | | welfare and development. | | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | | |

| 37. To what extent do you behave in accordance with ethical standards? | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| could be cons sound ethical | I sometimes behave in a manner that could be construed as inconsistent with sound ethical standards; I do not always show good judgment. | | | er and morally kercise self-con ent. | | I behave in a manner beyond reproach; I consistently demonstrate excellent judgment. | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| I rarely exerci I frequently a my mistakes; | extent do you ise initiative an void taking resp I rarely sacrific s and the unit. | d confidence; consibility for | or consistent with the Army values? I usually show initiative and confidence; I generally take responsibility for job- related mistakes; I will make sacrifices for the good of others and the unit. | | | I consistently show initiative and confidence; I ensure others are not blamed for his/her mistakes; I frequently make sacrifices for the good of others and the unit. | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 39. To what | 39. To what extent do you exhibit evidence of a strong work ethic? | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| I am sometim | es late for wor | k or ask | I rarely arrive late for work or ask others | | | I am always on time or early for work and | | | |
| others to cover for me; I spend minimal | | | to cover for me; I sometimes spend extra | | | appointments; I never ask others to | | | |
| time pre-paring in advance; I rarely | | | time preparing in advance; I sometimes | | | cover for me; I am always well prepared; | | | |
| invest extra e | ffort in my dutie | es. | invest extra effort in performing my | | | I routinely invest extra effort to make | | | |
| | | | duties. | | | sure each job gets done well. | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 40. To what | 40. To what extent do you accept responsibility for Army rules and regulations? | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|---------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| proper rules a allow or enco | I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers and students to do things their way instead of by the book. | | follow applica | certed effort to able rules and ru and students to ns. | egulations; I | using them t peers and st | ollow rules and to guide my beha tudents to appro rules and regula | avior; I urge priately |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

| 41. To what | 41. To what extent do you take responsibility for implementing Unit policies? | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| procedures re relationships, | follow policies a e: student – ins safety, fratern | tructor ization, etc.; I | I generally follow policies and procedures re: student – instructor relationships, safety, fraternization, etc.; I frequently check peers' and DSCs' behavior for | | | I consistently follow policies and procedures re: student – instructor relationships, safety, fraternization, etc.; I | | | |
| compliance. | y monitor peers | and DSCs | check peers' and DSCs' behavior for compliance. | | | continuously monitors peers' and DSCs' behavior to protect safety and well-being | | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | | |

| 42. To what | 42. To what extent do you show initiative/effort performing DSL duties? | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| small problen they become | I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before they become big ones; I put minimal effort into learning how to train most effectively | | I often take the initiative to address problems or learn better ways of doing tasks; I put sufficient effort into a task to get it accomplished; I put forth extra effort if necessary. | | | I take a great deal of initiative addressing problems to learn better ways of doing tasks; I put forth extra effort to ensure that training is well organized and effective. | | |
| | LOW | | MODERATE | | | HIGH | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 9 | | |

Appendix E Supplemental Individual Difference Measures Completed by Target DSLs

The following questions pertain to your opinions about being a Drill Sergeant Leader. Please circle the number that best represents the degree to which you either agree or disagree with each statement.

| | Strongly Disagree | Disagree | Neither Agree nor Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 43. The ways to achieve success as a Drill Sergeant Leader are clear to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 44. It is difficult to determine how much time and effort should be dedicated to military related duties versus other important activities in life | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 45. I am clear about the quality of work that is expected of me in training Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| I am often unsure about how to go about accomplishing my goals for training new Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 47. To me, the strategies, techniques, or methods to attain success as a Drill Sergeant Leader are relatively clear. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 48. I am often unsure about what is expected of me in training new Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 49. To me, the goals or objectives of being a Drill Sergeant Leader are unclear. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 50. At this stage of my life, being a successful Drill Sergeant Leader is my job or duty. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 51. I feel that I have an obligation or duty to do well as a Drill Sergeant Leader. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 52. Of all of my current roles in life, being a successful Drill Sergeant Leader is one of the more important. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 53. Achievement as a Drill Sergeant Leader is not one of the major obligations I feel in life. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 54. To me, being a Drill Sergeant Leader is just one of many roles and is usually not one of the most important of my roles. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 55. The success of my Drill Sergeant Candidates matters a great deal to me. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 56. At this stage of my life, I consider being a Drill Sergeant Leader to be my job. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 57. I have personal control over my success as a Drill Sergeant Leader. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 58. When it comes to training Drill Sergeant Candidates, I've found that obstacles or problems can usually be overcome by persistence and hard work. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

| | Strongly Disagree | Disagree | Neither Agree nor Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|---|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 59. I have personal control over my success training Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 60. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates are unpredictable because they depend as much on luck and the whims of the Drill Sergeant Candidates as on my true performance. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 61. I am confident that I can successfully train Drill Sergeant Candidates, if I set my mind to doing so. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 62. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates primarily reflect the combination of my ability and my effort. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 63. I personally control the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates I receive. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 64. I feel personally responsible for my success training Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 65. I am determined to be successful as a Drill Sergeant Leader. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 66. I am committed to successfully training Drill Sergeant Candidates. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 67. I feel personally responsible for how my Drill Sergeant Candidates turn out. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 68. I feel personally responsible for my Drill Sergeant Candidates' training. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 69. I will not be deterred by problems or obstacles when it comes to my duty as a Drill Sergeant Leader. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 70. I feel personally responsible for my performance as a Drill Sergeant Leader. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 71. Before criticizing somebody, I try to imagine how <i>I</i> would feel if I were in their place. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 72. If I'm sure I'm right about something, I don't waste much time listening to other people's arguments. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 73. I sometimes try to understand my friends better by imagining how things look for their perspective. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 74. I believe that there are two sides to every question and try to look at them both. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 75. I sometimes find it difficult to see things from the "other guy's" point of view. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 76. I try to look at everybody's side of a disagreement before I make a decision. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 77. When I'm upset at someone, I usually try to "put myself in his shoes" for a while. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Appendix F Drill Sergeant Background Information Form

Please write-in, circle, or fill-in the dot ([,]) for each question. Where **"Other"** and a blank space are located, please write-in any positions that apply (e.g. United States Military Academy Prep School) and fill in the dot.

| 1.Unique Code | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Unit | | Platoon | C | company _ | Ba | attalion | | | |
| 2. Current Service Status (circle one) | Act | tive Duty | NG on A | Active Duty | | on Active Duty | | | |
| 3. Rank (fill-in previous and current dates of rank) | Date | of Rank (<i>mo</i> | nth/year) | | | | | | |
| a. SGT | | | | | | | | | |
| b. SSG | | | | | | | | | |
| c. SFC | | | | | | | | | |
| d. MSG | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Years | | | Months | 5 | | | |
| 4. Current Time in Grade | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Current Time in Service | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Time as a Drill Sergeant | | | | | | | | | |
| one): | 7. Were you ever promoted as part of the Battlefield Promotions Pilot Program? (circle one): Yes No | | | | | | | | |
| L | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Were you promoted with wa | aivers t | o your curre | nt grade (| (SGT, SSG)? | ? | | | | |
| a. TIS Waiver (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | | | |
| b. TIG Waiver (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | | | |
| 9. Were you promoted throug SSG? | h the A | utomatic Lis | t Integrat | ion (ALI) pro | ocess to S | SGT or | | | |
| a. SGT (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | | | |
| b. SSG (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | | | |
| 10. Were you promoted in the | second | dary zone to | the rank | of SFC? (cir | cle one): | | | | |
| | Yes | | | Νο | | | | | |
| 11. Primary MOS | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Previous MOSs Held | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. GT Score | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Age | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Gender (circle one) | | | Male | | Female | | | | |
| 16. Marital Status (circle one) | T | Single N | larried | Divorced/Se | eparated | Widowed | | | |

Experience Indicators

| | 17. Awards (check (') all that apply) (In the case of multiple awards, please indicate how many. e.g. GCM 5 th Award) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| а | Silver Star Medal (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| b | Bronze Star Medal (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| С | Purple Heart (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| d | Meritorious Service Medal (MSM) (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| е | Air Medal (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| f | Army Commendation Medal (ARCOM) (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| g | Army Achievement Medal (AAM) (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |
| h | Good Conduct Medal (Award) | 0 | | | | | | |

| 18. E | Badges/Tabs (check (′) all that apply) | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|----|----|-----|--|--|
| а | Combat Action Badge | | | | 0 | | |
| b | Combat Infantry Badge | | | | 0 | | |
| С | c Combat Medical Badge | | | | | | |
| d | d Expert Field Medical Badge | | | | | | |
| е | e Expert Infantry Badge | | | | | | |
| f | f Presidents One Hundred Tab | | | | | | |
| g | Ranger Tab | | | | | | |
| h | Special Forces Tab | | | | 0 | | |
| i | Sapper Tab | | | | 0 | | |
| j | Tomb Guard Identification Badge | | | | 0 | | |
| k | k Physical Fitness Badge (Year) | | | | | | |
| Ι | APFT Score (Circle most recent) 179 or below 180 - 219 220 - 269 | | | | | | |
| m | Rifle Marksmanship Badge (Circle most recent) | Unqualified | MM | SS | Exp | | |

| 19. Instructor Positions Held (check (') all that apply) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| а | Service School | 0 | | | |
| b | Non Commissioned Officer Academy | 0 | | | |
| С | Drill Sergeant School | 0 | | | |
| Other | | 0 | | | |

| 20. Ob | 20. Observer/Controller (O/C) Positions Held (check (') all that apply) | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--|--|
| а | Joint Readiness Training Center | 0 | | | |
| b | National Training Center | 0 | | | |
| С | Combat Maneuver Training Center | 0 | | | |
| Other | | 0 | | | |

| 21. Skill Qualification Identifiers Held (check (′) all that apply) | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| а | 2 - Training Development | 0 | | |
| b | G/V – Ranger | 0 | | |
| С | 8 or H – Instructor | 0 | | |

| 22. Add | 22. Additional Skill Identifiers Held (check ([,]) all that apply) | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| а | B2 - Light Leaders course | 0 | | | | |
| b | B4 - Sniper | 0 | | | | |
| с | F7 - Pathfinder | 0 | | | | |
| d | P5 - Master Fitness Trainer | 0 | | | | |
| е | 2B - Air Assault | 0 | | | | |
| f | 6B - Long Range Surveillance Course | 0 | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |

| | Demonstrated Proficiency of Individual Tasks (check (′) all apply and the calendar year the event was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|---|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Army Warrior Training (formerly known as Common Task Testing (CTT)) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | Expert Infantry Badge (EIB) (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| С | Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Spur Ride | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | Sapper Stakes (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| f | Theater Specific Individual Readiness Training (TSIRT) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| g | Soldier of the Qtr/Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| h | NCO of the Qtr/Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| i | Drill Sergeant of the Year (DSOY) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| j | Other: | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| k | Other: | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| (check | ie Marksmanship Courses Attended < (′) all that apply and the calendar year the was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Squad Designated Marksman | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | U.S. Army Sniper School | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| с | Marine Corps Scout Sniper Training | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Special Operations Target Interdiction Course | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | edical Courses Attended (check (′) all that apply e calendar year the event was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|-------|--|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Combat Life Saver Annual Certification | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | Tactical Combat Casualty Care | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| с | Brigade Combat Team Trauma Training (BCT3) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Emergency Medical Technician | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | Special Operations Combat Medic (SOCM) Course | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Leadership History

| а | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---|-------------|--------------------|------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| b | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. Number of Soldiers you supervised in the duty positions from the previous question. (check (') the number that applies to each position) | | | 0 | 1 - | - 5 | 6 - | - 10 | 11 | - 15 | 16 – 20 | more than 20 |
| | Duty Position a | | 0 | C |) | (| 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Duty Position b | | 0 | C |) | (| 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| atte Sch per | In the 2 years prior to ending Drill Sergeant nool, how often did you form each activity? dicate <u>ONE</u> rating for each | Never | - | ce a ear | A fe time ye | es a | Abou once mont | a | A few times a month | | Daily |
| iter | | (0) | (| 1) | (2 | 2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| а | Provide performance feedback to subordinates | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | Establish goals or other incentives to motivate subordinates | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| с | Correct unacceptable conduct of a subordinate | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Conduct formal inspection of subordinates completed work | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | Counsel subordinates regarding career planning | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| f | Counsel subordinates with disciplinary problems | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| g | Serve as a member of a unit advisory council or committee | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| h | Apply and supervised all 8- steps of the Troop Leading Procedures | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | <u>ship</u> positions you ∣ k (′) all that apply) | held prior to | Duration in months | Calendar Year (e.g. 2004 - 2005) |
|-------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| а | Team Leader | 0 | | |
| b | Squad Leader | 0 | | |
| С | Section Leader | 0 | | |
| d | Platoon Sergeant | 0 | | |
| Other | | 0 | | |

Training History

| 30. When were you notified of your selection for Drill Sergeant duty? (circle one) Pre-DeploymentWhile DeployedPost-Deployment | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--|
| 110 | Deployment | VVIIIE L | epioyeu | | | USI-Depi | Oymer | it. | | |
| 31. | Were you DA Select or did y | ou Volun | teer for | DS du | ty (circle o | ne) | | | | |
| | DA Selec | t | | | Volunteer | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | Report Date to DSS (month | year): | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Identify your rank when you | complet | ed Drill | Seraea | nt School | (circle or | <u>10)</u> | | | |
| 00. | SFC | complet | SSG | oergea | | SGT | | | | |
| | 010 | | 000 | | | 501 | | | | |
| 34. | Service Status when you att | ended Dr | rill Serge | eant So | hool (circl | e one) | | | | |
| | • | IG on Act | • | | • | on Active | Dutv | | | |
| | | | | | | | ·, | | | |
| | When you arrived at your cu tification Program? (circle o | | y statio | n, did y | ou attend | a Drill Se | ergear | nt Ui | nit | |
| | Yes | - | | | No | | | | | |
| 36. | At what level was the certific | cation pro | ogram c | onduct | ed? (circle | one) | | | | |
| | Battalion | - | Brigade | | , | Post | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Since becoming a Drill Serg | | v 0· | - 3 | 4 - 6 | 7 - 10 | | | More nan 10 | |
| mai | ny cycles have you trained S | foldiers? | C |) | 0 | 0 | | (| C | |
| atte | In the 2 years prior to nding Drill Sergeant School, | Never | Once a | A few times a | About once a | A few times a | A fev times | | Daily | |
| | v often did you perform each vity? (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for | | Year | year | month | month | weel | K | , | |
| eac | h item <u>)</u> | (0) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | (6) | |
| а | Prepare a lesson plan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| b | Teach a platform class to 5 or more people | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| c Serve as an assistant instructor in a class of 10 or more people | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| d | Conduct preliminary marksmanship instruction (PMI) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| е | Lead an organized physical training session for a platoon sized element or larger | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| f | Conduct individual task evaluations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| g | Conduct collective task evaluations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |

| 39. Identify completion dates for each applicable Military Education Level (NCOES) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | Date (month year) | | | | | |
| PLDC/WLC | | | | | | |
| BNCOC/ALC | | | | | | |
| ANCOC/SLC | | | | | | |

| 40. Civilian Education Level (circle highest level of education) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Non HSG | GED | HS Diploma | Some College (no degree) | | | |
| Associates Degree | Bachelors Deg | Graduate Work | Master's Degree | | | |

Disciplinary History

| 41. | Have you ever … | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| а | been formally counseled about your lack of effort? | 0 | 0 |
| b | been formally counseled about your behavior or discipline? | 0 | 0 |
| с | been formally counseled about unsatisfactory performance? | 0 | 0 |

| | Have you ever been placed on triction for: | Yes | No |
|---|--|-----|----|
| а | not adhering to standards of conduct? | 0 | 0 |
| b | disrespecting your superiors? | 0 | 0 |

Deployment History

In the following section we would like to gain insights into your deployment history. First, indicate how many deployments you have been on.

| 40. Hannan times have been been dealered | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 or more |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 43. How many times have you been deployed? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Next, there are 3 blocks containing questions about each deployment. Each block pertains to **1** deployment. Please fill-in the appropriate number of blocks for each deployment starting with the most recent.

- If you selected 3, 4, 5 or more deployments in the above question, answer questions 44 thru 46 about your 3 *most recent* deployments, starting with the *most* recent.
- If you have been deployed 2 times, complete questions 44 and 45 about these two deployments starting with the most recent.
- If you have been deployed 1 time, complete question 44 about this deployment.
- If you selected 0 for the above question, you have completed the survey.

| 44. Deployment Hi | 44. Deployment History (Most recent first) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| a. Brief descriptio | n of job during l | ast deplo | oyment | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length | d. Iraq | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months | X | X | | Engineer Squad | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Combat Patrols (Cordon & Search, Raids, Humanitarian Missions, etc.) | | | | | | | | | |
| h. Did you conduc | t any Combat P | atrols? (o | check ([,]) as a | pplicable) | | | | | |
| | Yes O No O | | | | | | | | |
| (1 | f Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | ough 'm' b | pelow, if No sl | kip to question 'n' | ") | | | | |
| i. Planned Yes/No | j. Led/Participat | ed | k. Type | I. Frequency | m. Duty Position | | | | |
| e.g. No | Led | FO | B Security | Daily | Squad Leader | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Convoy Operation | s (Route Cleara | nce, Troc | op Transport | ation, Logistic F | Re-supply, etc.) | | | | |
| n. Did you conduc | t any Convoy O | perations | s? (check (′) a | as applicable) | | | | | |
| | Yes C |) | | No O | | | | | |
| (If | Yes, fill-in 'o' thro | ough 's' b | elow, if No sk | ip to question '45 | 5') | | | | |
| o. Planned Yes/No | p. Led/Participa | ated | q. Type | r. Frequency | s. Duty Position | | | | |
| e.g. No | Participate | d Rte | e Clearance | Weekly | Vehicle Commander | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 45. Deployment History (Second most recent) | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | - | | | | | |
| a. Brief description | on of job during 2 ^r | ^{ia} most i | recent deploy | yment | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length | d. Iraq | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months | X | | | Engineer Squad | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Combat Patrols (| Cordon & Search, | Raids, | Humanitariar | n Missions, etc.) | 1 | | |
| h. Did you condu | ct any Combat Pa | trols? (d | check (′) as a | pplicable) | | | |
| Yes O No O | | | | | | | |
| (| If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | ugh 'm' k | pelow, if No sł | kip to question 'n | ') | | |
| i. Planned Yes/No | j. Led/Participate | d | k. Type | I. Frequency | m. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. No | Led | FO | B Security | Daily | Squad Leader | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Convoy Operation | ns (Route Clearan | ce, Troo | op Transport | ation, Logistic F | Re-supply, etc.) | | |
| n. Did you condu | ct any Convoy Op | eration | s? (check (′) a | as applicable) | | | |
| | Yes O | | | No O | | | |
| (If Yes, fill-in 'o' through 's' below, if No skip to question '46') | | | | | | | |
| o. Planned Yes/No | p. Led/Participa | ted | q. Type | r. Frequency | s. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. No | Participated | Rt | e Clearance | Weekly | Vehicle Commander | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | |

| 46 Deployment H | 46. Deployment History (Third most recent) | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| a. Brief descriptio | n of job during 3 rd | most r | ecent deploy | /ment | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length d | I. Iraq | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months | X | | | Engineer Squad | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Combat Patrols (C | ordon & Search, F | Raids, H | lumanitariar | n Missions, etc.) | | | |
| h. Did you conduc | t any Combat Patr | ols? (c | heck (′) as a | pplicable) | | | |
| Yes O No O | | | | | | | |
| (1 | f Yes, fill-in 'i' throug | gh 'm' b | elow, if No sk | kip to question 'n | ') | | |
| i. Planned Yes/No | j. Led/Participated | | k. Type | I. Frequency | m. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. No | Led | FO | B Security | Daily | Squad Leader | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Convoy Operation | s (Route Clearanc | e, Troc | p Transport | ation, Logistic F | Re-supply, etc.) | | |
| n. Did you conduc | t any Convoy Ope | rations | s? (check (′) a | as applicable) | | | |
| | Yes O | | I | No O | | | |
| (If Yes, fill-in 'o' through 's' below, if No this completes the survey) | | | | | | | |
| o. Planned Yes/No p. Led/Participated q. Type r. Frequency s | | | | | s. Duty Position | | |
| e.g. No | Participated | Rte | e Clearance | Weekly | Vehicle Commander | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Appendix G Drill Sergeant Leader Background Information Form

Please write-in, circle, or fill-in the dot ([,]) for each question. Where **"Other"** and a blank space are located, please write-in any positions that apply (e.g. United States Military Academy Prep School) and fill in the dot.

| 1.Unique Code | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Unit | Platoon | | | | | | |
| 2. Current Service Status (circle one) | Active | Duty NG on Active Duty | | | USAR on Active Duty | | |
| 3. Rank (fill-in previous and current dates of rank) | Date of F | Rank (<i>mo</i> | nth/year) | | | | |
| a. SGT | | | | | | | |
| b. SSG | | | | | | | |
| c. SFC | | | | | | | |
| d. MSG | | | | | | | |
| | | | Years | | Months | | |
| 4. Current Time in Grade | | | | | | | |
| 5. Current Time in Service | | | | | | | |
| 6. Time as a Drill Sergeant | | | | | | | |
| 7. Time as a Drill Sergeant Lea | der | | | | | | |
| 8. Were you ever promoted as one): | part of the | Battlefi | eld Promo | tions Pilot | Program? (circle | | |
| Yes No | | | | | | | |
| 9. Were you promoted with wa | ivers to yo | our curre | nt grade (S | SGT, SSG)? |) | | |
| a. TIS Waiver (circle one): Y | 'es | | | No | | | |
| b. TIG Waiver (circle one): Y | es | | | Νο | | | |
| 10. Were you promoted throug SSG? | h the Auto | omatic Li | st Integrat | ion (ALI) pı | rocess to SGT or | | |
| a. SGT (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | |
| b. SSG (circle one): | Yes | | | No | | | |
| 11. Were you promoted in the | secondary | zone to | the rank o | f SFC? (cir | cle one): | | |
| Y | ′es | | | No | | | |
| 12. Primary MOS | | | | | | | |
| 13. Previous MOSs Held | | | | | | | |
| 14. GT Score | | | | | | | |
| 15. Age | | | | | | | |
| 16. Gender (circle one) | | | Male | | emale | | |
| 17. Marital Status (circle one) | Sin | gle M | larried | Divorced/Se | eparated | | |

Experience Indicators

| | 18. Awards (check ([,]) all that apply) (In the case of multiple awards, please indicate how many. e.g. GCM 5 th Award) | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| а | Silver Star Medal (Award) | 0 | | | |
| b | Bronze Star Medal (Award) | 0 | | | |
| С | Purple Heart (Award) | 0 | | | |
| d | Meritorious Service Medal (MSM) (Award) | 0 | | | |
| е | Air Medal (Award) | 0 | | | |
| f | Army Commendation Medal (ARCOM) (Award) | 0 | | | |
| g | Army Achievement Medal (AAM) (Award) | 0 | | | |
| h | Good Conduct Medal (Award) | 0 | | | |

| 19. E | Badges/Tabs (check (′) all that apply) | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| а | Combat Action Badge | | | | 0 |
| b | Combat Infantry Badge | | | | 0 |
| С | Combat Medical Badge | | | | 0 |
| d | Expert Field Medical Badge | | | | 0 |
| e Expert Infantry Badge | | | | | 0 |
| f Presidents One Hundred Tab | | | | | 0 |
| g Ranger Tab | | | | | 0 |
| h | h Special Forces Tab | | | | |
| i | Sapper Tab | | | | 0 |
| j | Tomb Guard Identification Badge | | | | 0 |
| k | k Physical Fitness Badge (Year) | | | | |
| 1 | APFT Score (Circle most recent) | 179 or below | 180 - 219 | 220 - 269 | 270 or above |
| m | Rifle Marksmanship Badge (Circle most recent) | Unqualified | MM | SS | Exp |

| 20. Instr | 20. Instructor Positions Held (check (') all that apply) | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|
| а | Service School | 0 | | | |
| b | Non Commissioned Officer Academy | 0 | | | |
| С | Drill Sergeant School | 0 | | | |
| Other | | 0 | | | |

| 21. Observer/Controller (O/C) Positions Held (check (') all that apply) | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| а | Joint Readiness Training Center | 0 | | |
| b | National Training Center | 0 | | |
| С | Combat Maneuver Training Center | 0 | | |
| Other | | 0 | | |

| | 22. Skill Qualification Identifiers Held (check (′) all that apply) | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| а | 2 - Training Development | 0 | | | |
| b | G/V – Ranger | 0 | | | |
| С | 8 or H – Instructor | 0 | | | |

| 23. Add | 23. Additional Skill Identifiers Held (check ([,]) all that apply) | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| а | B2 - Light Leaders course | 0 | | | | |
| b | B4 - Sniper | 0 | | | | |
| с | F7 - Pathfinder | 0 | | | | |
| d | P5 - Master Fitness Trainer | 0 | | | | |
| е | 2B - Air Assault | 0 | | | | |
| f | 6B - Long Range Surveillance Course | 0 | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |

| | Demonstrated Proficiency of Individual Tasks (check (′) all apply and the calendar year the event was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|---|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Army Warrior Training (formerly known as Common Task Testing (CTT)) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | Expert Infantry Badge (EIB) (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| С | Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Spur Ride | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | Sapper Stakes (Candidate) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| f | Theater Specific Individual Readiness Training (TSIRT) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| g | Soldier of the Qtr/Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| h | NCO of the Qtr/Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| i | Drill Sergeant of the Year (DSOY) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| j | Other: | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| k | Other: | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| (check | ie Marksmanship Courses Attended < (′) all that apply and the calendar year the was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Squad Designated Marksman | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | U.S. Army Sniper School | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| с | Marine Corps Scout Sniper Training | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Special Operations Target Interdiction Course | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | edical Courses Attended (check (′) all that apply e calendar year the event was conducted) | 2007 or earlier | 2008 | 2009 |
|-------|--|-----------------------|------|------|
| а | Combat Life Saver Annual Certification | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | Tactical Combat Casualty Care | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| С | Brigade Combat Team Trauma Training (BCT3) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | Emergency Medical Technician | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | Special Operations Combat Medic (SOCM) Course | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Leadership History

| | | uty Positions held b NCOER NCOIC) | efore atte | endir | ig Di | rill S | erge | ant S | chc | ol (e.ç | g. BN NC | OER |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in t que | he duty estion. (c | of Soldiers you super positions from the pu check (′) the number | revious | 0 | 1 - | - 5 | 6 - | - 10 | 11 | - 15 | 16 – 20 | more than 20 |
| app | olies to e | ach position) | | - | | | | • | | 0 | - | |
| | | Duty Position a | | 0 | (| | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Duty Position b | | 0 | (| 2 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| atte Sch per | ending D lool, how form ead | years prior to rill Sergeant v often did you ch activity? <u>VE</u> rating for each | Never | | ce a ear | A f time ye | es a | Abou once mont | а | A few times a month | a times a | Daily |
| iter | | | (0) | (| 1) | (2 | 2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| а | Provide to subor | performance feedback dinates | 0 | (| C | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| b | | n goals or other es to motivate aates | 0 | (| C | C | D | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| С | Correct of a sub | unacceptable conduct ordinate | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d | | formal inspection of ates completed work | 0 | (| C | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | regardin | subordinates g career planning | 0 | (| C | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| f | disciplina | subordinates with ary problems | 0 | (| С | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| g | advisory | a member of a unit council or committee | 0 | (| С | C | \mathbf{D} | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| h | | nd supervised all 8- the Troop Leading res | 0 | (| C | C |) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | hip positions you he (′) all that apply) | ld prior t | 0 | | Dura m | atioı onth | | | | alendar Y j. 2004 - 2 | |
| | а | Team Leader | 0 | | | | | | | | | |

| DSS (chec | k (') all that apply) | • | months | (e.g. 2004 - 2005) |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| а | Team Leader | 0 | | |
| b | Squad Leader | 0 | | |
| С | Section Leader | 0 | | |
| d | Platoon Sergeant | 0 | | |
| Other | | 0 | | |

Training History

| 31. Whe | n were you notified of y | our selec | ction for | Drill Se | rgeant du | | le on | e) | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Pre-Dep | e-Deployment While Deployed Post-Deployment | | | | | | | | |
| 32. Were you DA Select or did you Volunteer for DS duty (circle one) | | | | | | | | | |
| DA Select Volunteer | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. Repo | ort Date to DSS (month | year): | | | | | | | |
| 34. Iden | tify your rank when you | complet | ed Drill | Sergear | nt School | (circle or | ne) | | |
| | SFC | | SSG | | | SG | Т | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. Serv | ice Status when you att | | • | | • | | | | |
| | Active Duty | NG on Ad | ctive Dut | у | USAR | on Active | e Duty | y | |
| 36 Whe | n you arrived at your cu | irrent dut | v statio | n did v | ou attend | a Drill Se | ruea | nt U | Init |
| | ation Program? (circle o | | y statio | , ala y | | | . 900 | | |
| | Yes | | | | No | | | | |
| 37. At w | hat level was the certific | cation pro | ogram c | onducte | ed? (circle | e one) | | | |
| Battalion Brigade Post | | | | | | | | | |
| | DallallUI | | Dilyaue | | | POS | ι | | |
| | Dattailon | | Dilgaue | | | POS | | | |
| | e becoming a Drill Serg | | | - 3 | 4 - 6 | 7 - 10 | - | Мо | re than 10 |
| | | | | | 4 - 6 | | - | Мо | re than 10 〇 |
| many cy | e becoming a Drill Serg /cles have you trained S | | v 0. | | | 7 - 10 | - | Мо | 10 |
| many cy 39. In the | e becoming a Drill Serg /cles have you trained S | oldiers? | v 0. | A few | O About | 7 - 10 O | D A fe | ew | 10 O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte | e becoming a Drill Serg /cles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each | | v 0 - | | 0 | 7 - 10 | D | ew s a | 10 |
| 39. In the attending how ofte | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for | Soldiers? | v 0 · | A few time a year | About once a month | 7 - 10 O A few times a month | D A fe | ew s a ek | 10 O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for | oldiers? | v 0 - | A few time a | O About once a | 7 - 10 O A few times a | D A fe | ew s a ek) | 10 O Daily |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? each item a Prep | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or | Never (0) | v 0 - Once a Year (1) | A few time a year (2) | About once a month (3) | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) | D A fettime: wee | ew sa ek)) | 10 O Daily (6) |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? each item a Prep b | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan | Never (0) O | V 0 - Once a Year (1) O | A few time a year (2) O | About once a month (3) O | A few times a month (4) O | A fe times wee | ew sa ek)) | 10 O Daily (6) O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? aata a Prep b C c | e becoming a Drill Serg vcles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ve as an assistant uctor in a class of 10 or | Never (0) O | V 0 - Once a Year (1) O | A few time a year (2) O | About once a month (3) O | A few times a month (4) O | A fe times wee | ew sa ek)) | 10 O Daily (6) O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? aata a Prep b C instr | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S e 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ye as an assistant | Never (0) O | v 0 - | A few time a year (2) O | About once a month (3) O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O | A fe times (5) | ew sa ek)) | 10 O Daily (6) O O |
| many cy 39. In the attending how ofte activity? each item a Prep b Teac more c Server c Con d mart | e becoming a Drill Serg vcles have you trained S c 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ve as an assistant suctor in a class of 10 or e people duct preliminary ksmanship instruction | Never (0) O | v 0 - | A few time a year (2) O | About once a month (3) O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O | A fe times (5) | ew sa ek))) | 10 O Daily (6) O O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? aa Prep a b Teach more c instr more d (PM Lead | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S a 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) bare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ye as an assistant suctor in a class of 10 or e people duct preliminary ksmanship instruction l) d an organized physical | Never (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) | v 0 - Once a Year (1) O O O | A few time a year (2) O O O | About once a month (3) O O O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O O O | A fettime: wee | ew sa ek))) | 10 O Daily (6) O O O O |
| many cy 39. In the attending how ofte activity? each item a Prep b Teac more b Serv c instr more d Con marl (PM Leac train | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S a 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) bare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ye as an assistant suctor in a class of 10 or e people duct preliminary ksmanship instruction 1) d an organized physical ing session for a platoon | Never (0) O | v 0 - Once a Year (1) O O | A few time a year (2) O O | About once a month (3) O O O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O O | A fe time wee (5) C | ew sa ek))) | 10 O Daily (6) O O O |
| many cy 39. In the attending how ofte activity? each iten a Prep b Teac more b Con d Con d Leac e train size f Con | e becoming a Drill Serg /cles have you trained S 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) pare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people /e as an assistant cuctor in a class of 10 or e people duct preliminary ksmanship instruction l) d an organized physical ing session for a platoon d element or larger duct individual task | Never (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) | v 0 - Once a Year (1) O O O O | A few time a year (2) O O O | About once a month (3) O O O O O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O O O O O | A fe time wee (5) C C C | ew sa ek)))) | 10 O Daily (6) O O O O O |
| 39. In the attending how ofte activity? aa Prep a Prep b Tead more b Serve c instr more Conn d Lead e train size f | e becoming a Drill Serg ycles have you trained S a 2 years prior to g Drill Sergeant School, n did you perform each (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for n) bare a lesson plan ch a platform class to 5 or e people ye as an assistant suctor in a class of 10 or e people duct preliminary ksmanship instruction 1) d an organized physical ing session for a platoon d element or larger | Never (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) | v 0 - Once a Year (1) O O O | A few time a year (2) O O O | About once a month (3) O O O | 7 - 10 O A few times a month (4) O O O O | A fettime: wee | ew sa ek)))) | 10 O Daily (6) O O O O |

| 40. Identify completion dates for each applicable Military Education Level (NCOES) | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | Date (month year) | | | | | | |
| PLDC/WLC | | | | | | | |
| BNCOC/ALC | | | | | | | |
| ANCOC/SLC | | | | | | | |

| 41. Civilian Education Level (circle <u>highest level</u> of education) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Non HSG | GED | HS Diploma | Some College (no degree) | | | | | | |
| Associates Degree | Bachelors Deg | Graduate Work | Master's Degree | | | | | | |

Disciplinary History

| 42. | Have you ever … | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| а | been formally counseled about your lack of effort? | 0 | 0 |
| b | been formally counseled about your behavior or discipline? | 0 | 0 |
| с | been formally counseled about unsatisfactory performance? | 0 | 0 |

| | Have you ever been placed on triction for: | Yes | No |
|---|--|-----|----|
| а | not adhering to standards of conduct? | 0 | 0 |
| b | disrespecting your superiors? | 0 | 0 |

Deployment History

In the following section we would like to gain insights into your deployment history. First, indicate how many deployments you have been on.

| 44 Herringen times herring very herring den lever de | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 or more |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| 44. How many times have you been deployed? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Next, there are 3 blocks containing questions about each deployment. Each block pertains to **1** deployment. Please fill-in the appropriate number of blocks for each deployment starting with the most recent.

- If you selected 3, 4, 5 or more deployments in the above question, answer questions 45 thru 47 about your 3 *most recent* deployments, starting with the *most* recent.
- If you have been deployed 2 times, complete questions 45 and 46 about these two deployments starting with the most recent.
- If you have been deployed 1 time, complete question 45 about this deployment.
- If you selected 0 for the above question, you have completed the survey.

| 45. Deployment History (Most recent first) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. Brief description of job during last deployment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length | c. Length d. Iraq e. Afghan f. Other g. Duty Po | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months | X | | | Engineer Squad | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combat Patrols (C | ordon & Search | , Raids, I | Humanitariar | n Missions, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| h. Did you conduc | t any Combat Pa | atrols? (c | heck (′) as a: | pplicable) | | | | | | | |
| | Yes C |) | 1 | No O | | | | | | | |
| (1 | f Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | ough 'm' b | elow, if No sl | kip to question 'n' |) | | | | | | |
| i. Planned Yes/No | j. Led/Participate | ed | k. Type | I. Frequency | m. Duty Position | | | | | | |
| e.g. No | Led | FO | B Security | Daily | Squad Leader | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convoy Operation | s (Route Cleara | nce, Troc | p Transport | ation, Logistic F | Re-supply, etc.) | | | | | | |
| n. Did you conduc | t any Convoy O | perations | s? (check ([,]) a | as applicable) | | | | | | | |
| | Yes C |) | I | No O | | | | | | | |
| (If | Yes, fill-in 'o' thro | ough 's' b | elow, if No sk | ip to question '46 | °) | | | | | | |
| o. Planned Yes/No | p. Led/Participa | ated | q. Type | r. Frequency | s. Duty Position | | | | | | |
| e.g. No | Participate | d Rte | e Clearance | Weekly | Vehicle Commander | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 46. Deployment History (Second most recent) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a. Brief description of job during 2 nd most recent deployment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length | d. Iraq | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months | X | | | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Combat Patrols (Cordon & Search, Raids, Humanitarian Missions, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| h. Did you conduct any Combat Patrols? (check (') as applicable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes C | | | No | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i. Planned Yes/No | | | k. Type | I. Frequency | m. Duty Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. No | Led | FC | DB Security | Daily | Squad Leader | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O | | | | ke-supply, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| n. Dia you conau | Yes C | - | , | •• / | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (| If Yes, fill-in 'o' thro | | | - | ") | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| o. Planned Yes/N | p. Led/Participa | ated | q. Type | r. Frequency | s. Duty Position Vehicle | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. No | Participate | d R | te Clearance | Weekly | Commander | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 Donloymont I | liston (Third me | | 4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Brief descripti | History (Third mo | | | mont | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | / 11031 | recent deploy | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Year | c. Length | d. Iraq | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c. Length 15 months | d. Iraq <i>X</i> | e. Afghan | f. Other | g. Duty Position Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Year e.g. 2007 | | | e. Afghan | f. Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (| 15 months Cordon & Search | X , Raids, | Humanitariar | n Missions, etc.) | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 | 15 months Cordon & Search | X , Raids, | Humanitariar | n Missions, etc.) | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes C | X , Raids, atrols? (| Humanitariar check (') as a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No ◯ | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat P | X , Raids, atrols? (| Humanitariar check (') as a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No ◯ | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Pa Yes C (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | X atrols? () bugh 'm' | Humanitariar check (') as a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No ◯ | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Pa Yes C (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro | x atrols? () bugh 'm' ed | Humanitariar check ([,]) as a below, if No sł | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n | Engineer Squad | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No | 15 months Cordon & Search ict any Combat Pa Yes C (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led | x atrols? () bugh 'm' ed FC | Humanitariar check ([,]) as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily | Engineer Squad 7) m. Duty Position Squad Leader | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Participat (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara | x atrols? () ough 'm' ed FC | Humanitariar check ([,]) as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport | Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F | Engineer Squad 7) m. Duty Position Squad Leader | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Participat (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O | X atrols? () ough 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration | Humanitariar check ([,]) as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport is? (check ([,]) a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) | Engineer Squad 7) m. Duty Position Squad Leader | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio n. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Pa Yes C (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes C | x atrols? () bugh 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration | Humanitariar check (') as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport is? (check (') a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O | Engineer Squad The second sec | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio n. Did you condu (If Y | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Paris Yes Co (If Yes, fill-in 'i' through j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes Co Yes Co Yes Co | X atrols? () bugh 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration) gh 's' belo | Humanitariar check (') as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport s? (check (') a bw, if No this c | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O completes the sur | Engineer Squad Engineer Squad m. Duty Position Squad Leader Re-supply, etc.) vey) | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio n. Did you condu | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Participat (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thrown j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes Co Yes Co Yes Co | X atrols? () bugh 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration) gh 's' belo | Humanitariar check (') as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport is? (check (') a | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O | Engineer Squad Engineer Squad P | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio n. Did you condu (If Y | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Paris Yes Co (If Yes, fill-in 'i' through j. Led/Participat Led ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes Co Yes Co Yes Co | x atrols? () ough 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration) gh 's' belo ated | Humanitariar check (') as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport s? (check (') a bw, if No this c | n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O completes the sur | Engineer Squad Engineer Squad () () () () () () () () () () | | | | | | | | | | |
| e.g. 2007 Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No Convoy Operatio n. Did you condu (If N o. Planned Yes/N | 15 months Cordon & Search ct any Combat Paris (If Yes, fill-in 'i' through the fill of the | x atrols? () ough 'm' ed FC nce, Tro peration) gh 's' belo ated | Humanitariar check (') as a below, if No sk k. Type DB Security op Transport is? (check (') a bw, if No this c q. Type | Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n I. Frequency Daily ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O completes the sur r. Frequency | Engineer Squad Engineer Squad P | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix H Last Completed Army Warrior Training Demonstration

Table H.1

| | MFD | | | OSE | | FS | | Total |
|------------------------------|-----|----------|----|----------|---|----------|----|-------|
| _ | | % | | % | | % | | |
| | | within | | within | | within | | |
| | | MOS | | MOS | | MOS | | |
| When last performed | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | % |
| No indication ever performed | 26 | 40.6% | 18 | 45.0% | 6 | 30.0% | 50 | 40.3% |
| 2007 or earlier | 15 | 23.4% | 11 | 27.5% | 1 | 5.0% | 27 | 21.8% |
| 2008 | 5 | 7.8% | 5 | 12.5% | 5 | 25.0% | 15 | 12.1% |
| 2009 | 18 | 28.1% | 6 | 15.0% | 8 | 40.0% | 32 | 25.8% |

Table H.2

DSL Participants Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

| | MFD | | OSE | | FS | | Total | |
|------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| | | % | | % | | % | | |
| | | within | | within | | within | | |
| | | MOS | | MOS | | MOS | | |
| When last performed | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | % |
| No indication ever performed | 3 | 30.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 22.2% | 5 | 21.7% |
| 2007 or earlier | 3 | 30.0% | 3 | 75.0% | 3 | 33.3% | 9 | 39.1% |
| 2008 | 1 | 10.0% | 1 | 25.0% | 3 | 33.3% | 5 | 21.7% |
| 2009 | 3 | 30.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 11.1% | 4 | 17.4% |

Table H.3

DS Participants and Peers Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

| | MFD | | (| OSE | | FS | | otal |
|---------------------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|-------|
| | | % | | % | | % | | |
| | | within | | within | | within | | |
| | | MOS | | MOS | | MOS | | |
| When last performed | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | % |
| No indication ever | 77 | 43.0% | 38 | 36.9% | 17 | 27.0% | 132 | 38.3% |
| 2007 or earlier | 45 | 25.1% | 23 | 22.3% | 9 | 14.3% | 77 | 22.3% |
| 2008 | 15 | 8.4% | 13 | 12.6% | 13 | 20.6% | 41 | 11.9% |
| 2009 | 42 | 23.5% | 29 | 28.2% | 24 | 38.1% | 95 | 27.5% |

Table H.4

DSL Participants and Peers Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

| | l | MFD | | OSE | | FS | Total | |
|---------------------|----|----------|---|----------|---|----------|-------|-------|
| | | % | | % | | % | | |
| | | within | | within | | within | | |
| | | MOS | | MOS | | MOS | | |
| When last performed | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | division | Ν | % |
| No indication ever | 9 | 28.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 3 | 15.0% | 12 | 19.4% |
| 2007 or earlier | 15 | 46.9% | 7 | 70.0% | 6 | 30.0% | 28 | 45.2% |
| 2008 | 2 | 6.2% | 2 | 20.0% | 7 | 35.0% | 11 | 17.7% |
| 2009 | 6 | 18.8% | 1 | 10.0% | 4 | 20.0% | 11 | 17.7% |

Appendix I Target and Peer DS NCOES Completion Rates

| Rank | Highest NOCES Level | Ν | % within Rank |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| SGT | WLC/PLDC | 12 ¹ | 63.2 |
| 501 | ALC/BNCOC | 7 | 36.8 |
| | SLC/ANCOC | | |
| SSG | WLC/PLDC | 48 | 19.0 |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 196 | 77.5 |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 9 | 3.6 |
| SFC | WLC/PLDC | 1 | 1.4 |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 26 | 37.7 |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 42 | 60.9 |

Table I.1.Rated and Peer Rater DS Highest NCOES Level Attained

Table I.2.

Rated and Peer Rater DSL Highest NCOES Level Attained

| Rank | Highest NOCES Level | Ν | % within Rank | |
|------|---------------------|----|---------------|--|
| SSG | WLC/PLDC | 2 | 5.9 | |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 25 | 73.5 | |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 7 | 20.6 | |
| SFC | WLC/PLDC | 0 | 0.0 | |
| | ALC/BNCOC | 7 | 25.0 | |
| | SLC/ANCOC | 21 | 75.0 | |

¹ Earlier presentation of this data indicated an additional SGT that had only achieved NCOES through PLDC. Subsequent examination of the data identified a mismatch in the coding of this participant's rank. Because the rank could be verified, this person is eliminated in the current table reflecting 63.2% of SGT DSs completing only PLDC instead of the earlier presented 65%.

Appendix J Relationship between Promotion Timing and All Measured Biographical Background Characteristics

Table J. 1.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Demographic Characteristics

| | | Promotion | p- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| | Correlations | Timing <i>r</i> | value | Ν | Aver | age Trait |
| Sample | | | | | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSs | Time in Grade | 214* | .020 | 117 | 35.34 | 29.86 |
| | Time in Service | .631** | <.001 | 114 | 102.59 | 140.67 |
| | Age | .452** | <.001 | 118 | 28.79 | 32.25 |
| | GT Score | 130 | .162 | 117 | | |
| | Civilian Education Level | 096 | .302 | 117 | | |
| | APFT | 087 | .357 | 115 | | |
| | | Promotion | n | | | |
| | Independent Samples t-test | Timing <i>t</i> | p- value | df | | |
| | Gender | -1.47 | .144 | 116 | | |
| | DS Selection Process: DA Select vs. Volunteer | 08 | .937 | 115 | | |
| | | Promotion | p- | | Aver | age Trait |
| | Correlations | Timing r | value | Ν | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSLs | Time in Grade | 339 | .216 | 15 | | |
| | Time in Service | .771** | .001 | 15 | 111.30 | 153.40 |
| | Age | .800** | .001 | 13 | 28.17 | 31.82 |
| | GT Score | 092 | .765 | 13 | | |
| | Civilian Education Level | .579* | .049 | 12 | 3.67 | 3.80 |
| | APFT | .244 | .421 | 13 | | |
| | | Promotion | p- | | | |
| | Independent Samples t-test | Timing <i>t</i> | value | df | | |
| | Gender | -1.62 | .134 | 11 | | |
| | DS Selection Process: DA Select vs. Volunteer | .95 | .362 | 11 | | |

Table J.2.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Awards, Courses, and Official Skills

| | | Promotion | | | Average Trait | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|-------|-----|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | Timing | p- | | | | |
| Sample | Correlations | r | value | Ν | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated | |
| DS | Number of Military Award Types | .086 | .367 | 113 | | | |
| | Number Military Awards | .199* | .030 | 118 | 8.67 | 9.85 | |
| | Number of Deployments | .039 | .683 | 110 | | | |
| | O/C Positions Number Held | 013 | .892 | 118 | | | |
| | Army Courses and Skills | | | | | | |
| | Total Number SQI | 149 | .108 | 118 | | | |
| | Total Number ASI | .037 | .690 | 118 | | | |
| | Total Rifle Marksmanship Courses Taken | .025 | .790 | 118 | | | |
| | Total Medical Courses Taken | 107 | .247 | 118 | | | |
| | | Promotion | 1 | | | | |
| | Independent Samples t-Test | Timing <i>t</i> | | df | | | |
| | Ever held O/C Position? | 324 | .747 | 116 | | | |
| | | Promotion | p- | | | | |
| | Correlations | Timing r | value | Ν | | | |
| DSL | Number of Military Award Types | .210 | .512 | 12 | | | |
| | Number Military Awards | .513 | .073 | 13 | | | |
| | Number of Deployments | .154 | .632 | 12 | | | |
| | O/C Positions Number Held | | | 13 | | | |
| | Army Courses and Skills | | | | | | |
| | Total Number SQI | .030 | .924 | 13 | | | |
| | Total Number ASI | .223 | .464 | 13 | | | |
| | Total Rifle Marksmanship Courses Taken | .231 | .448 | 13 | | | |
| | Total Medical Courses Taken | 529 | .063 | 13 | | | |
| | | Promotion | | | | | |
| | | Timing | p- | | | | |
| | Independent Samples t-Test | t | value | df | _ | | |
| | Ever held O/C Position? | | | | | | |

| Relationship Between DS & DSL Promotion Timing and Leadership Experien | DS & DSL Promotion Timing and Leader | hip Experience |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|

| Sampl | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Promotio | p- | | Averag | ge Trait |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------|----|---------------|----------------|
| e | | n Timing | valu | | | |
| DC - | Correlations | r | e | N | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSs | Num. Soldiers Supervised Last Duty (A) | .002 | .98 | 11 | | |
| | Num. Soldiers Supervised Last Duty (B) | 063 | .52 | 10 | | |
| | Leadership Activity Experience Frequency | | 0.0 | | | |
| | Provide Performance Feedback to Subordinates | 159 | .08 | 11 | | |
| | Establish Goals/Incentives to Motivate Subordinates | 045 | .63 | 11 | | |
| | Correct Unacceptable Conduct of Subordinates | 095 | .30 | 11 | | |
| | Conduct Formal Inspection of Subordinates' work | 068 | .46 | 11 | | |
| | Counsel Subordinates Re: Career Planning | 055 | .55 | 11 | | |
| | Counsel Subordinates Re: Disciplinary Problems | 057 | .54 | 11 | | |
| | Serve as Member: Unit Advisory Council | .147 | .11 | 11 | | |
| | Apply/Supervise Troop Leading Procedures | 006 | .94 | 11 | | |
| | Leadership Frequency Average | 056 | .54 | 11 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths | .277* | .01 | 72 | 19.82 | 26.83 |
| | Leadership Position: Squad Ldr Duration Mths | .040 | .72 | 77 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Section Ldr Duration Mths | .147 | .37 | 39 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Platoon Sgt Duration Mths | .303 | .06 | 37 | | |
| | P | romotion | p- | | Promotion Tim | ing |
| | Independent Samples t-test | Fiming <i>t</i> | value | df | No | Yes |
| | Leadership Position: Team Leader? | 2.21* | .02 | 11 | 6.81 | -4.10 |
| | Leadership Position: Squad Leader? | 1.98* | .05 | 11 | 7.35 | -3.12 |
| | Leadership Position: Section Leader? | 69 | .49 | 11 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Platoon Sergeant? | -1.17 | .24 | 11 | | |
| DSLs | | Promotion | 1 | | | ge Trait |
| | Correlations | Timing r | | N | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| | Num. Soldiers Supervised in Last Duty Position A | .233 | .44 | 13 | | |
| | Num. Soldiers Supervised in Last Duty Position B | 178 | .58 | 12 | | |
| | Leadership Activity Experience Frequency | | 02 | | | |
| | Provide Performance Feedback to Subordinates | 027 | .93 | 13 | | |
| | Establish Goals/Incentives to Motivate Subordinates | .205 | .50 | 13 | | |
| | Correct Unacceptable Conduct of Subordinates | .246 | .41 | 13 | | |
| | Conduct Formal Inspection of Subordinates' work | .071 | .81 | 13 | | |
| | Counsel Subordinates Re: Career Planning | .169 | .58 | 13 | | |
| | Counsel Subordinates Re: Disciplinary Problems | .073 | .81 | 13 | | |
| | Serve as Member: Unit Advisory Council | 298 | .32 | 13 | | |
| | Apply/Supervise Troop Leading Procedures | 140 | .64 | 13 | | |
| | Leadership Frequency Average | .014 | .96 | 13 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths | .670 | .33 | 4 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Squad Ldr Duration in Mths | .273 | .47 | 9 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Section Ldr Duration Mths | 164 | .72 | 7 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Platoon Sgt Duration Mths | | | | _ | |
| | Independent Samples t-test | Promotio n Timing | p- value | df | | |
| | Leadership Position: Team Leader? | 2.16 | .05 | 11 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Squad Leader? | 22 | .83 | 11 | | |
| | Leadership Position: Section Leader? | -1.77 | .10 | 11 | | |

Leadership Position: Platoon Sergeant?

-1.26 .23 11

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not differ in their previous experiences serving as instructors with the sole exception that accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having taught a platform class, to 5 or more students, having served as an assistant to a class of 10 or more students, and having conducted individual task evaluations. This same tendency was observed in the DSLs, although non-significantly.

Table J.4.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Instructional Experience

| SampleTiming correlationsp- valueNDSsInstructional Activity Experience Frequency009.921117Lesson Plan009.921117Teach Platform Class to 5 or more182*.048118Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more261**.004118Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | Accelerated Nonaccelerated 3.99 3.44 3.51 2.87 |
|---|--|
| DSsInstructional Activity Experience Frequency Lesson Plan009.921117Teach Platform Class to 5 or more182*.048118Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more261**.004118Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | 3.99 3.44 3.51 2.87 |
| Lesson Plan009.921117Teach Platform Class to 5 or more182*.048118Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more261**.004118Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | 3.51 2.87 |
| Teach Platform Class to 5 or more182*.048118Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more261**.004118Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | 3.51 2.87 |
| Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more261**.004118Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | 3.51 2.87 |
| Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction102.271118Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | |
| Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger044.635118Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | |
| Conduct Individual Task Evaluations187*.042118Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160.084118 | |
| Conduct Collective Task Evaluations160 .084 118 | |
| | 3.70 3.15 |
| | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average162 .076 118 | |
| Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS043 .641 118 | |
| Number of Instructor Positions Held .056 .546 118 | |
| Promotion | |
| Timing p- | |
| Independent Samples t-test t value df | _ |
| Instructor Position Ever Held .243 .809 116 | |
| DSLs Promotion | Average Trait |
| Timing | |
| Correlations r p-value N | Accelerated Nonaccelerated |
| Instructional Activity Experience Frequency: | |
| Lesson Plan .076 .806 13 | |
| Teach Platform Class to 5 or more240.43013 | |
| Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more255 .400 13 | |
| Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction .108 .724 13 | |
| Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger .316 .293 13 | |
| Conduct Individual Task Evaluations442 .131 13 | |
| Conduct Collection Test Festivities 204 106 12 | |
| Conduct Collective Task Evaluations384 .196 13 | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average120 .697 13 | |
| | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average120 .697 13 | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average120.69713Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS.203.50513 | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average120.69713Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS.203.50513Number of Instructor Positions Held13 | |
| Instructional Activity Frequency Average120.69713Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS.203.50513Number of Instructor Positions Held13PromotionPromotion | _ |

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs also generally did not significantly differ from one another on a host of non-cognitive dimensions assessed by the TAPAS; the few exceptions where promotion timing was related to TAPAS dimensions include a greater degree of sociability and attention-seeking amongst accelerated DSs, and a greater degree of order amongst nonaccelerated DSs. Nonaccelerated DSs also reported a greater propensity to engage in perspective taking than accelerated DSs, as measured by the Davis Empathy Scale.

| | | All I | Partici | pants | | Subset of Part Correct Val | 1 | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|
| | | | | Aver | age Trait | | | Ν |
|] | Promotion | p- | | | Non- | Promotion | p- | |
| Correlations | Timing r | value | Ν | Accelerated | accelerated | Timing r | value | |
| DS | | | | | | | | |
| Achievement | 037 | .692 | 118 | | | 023 | .812 | 109 |
| Adjustment | 063 | .499 | 118 | | | 063 | .513 | 109 |
| Attention Seeking | 190* | .039 | 118 | 20 | 42 | 172 | .074 | 109 |
| Consideration | .038 | .682 | 118 | | | .030 | .755 | 109 |
| Dominance | .004 | .969 | 118 | | | 002 | .985 | 109 |
| Even Tempered | .043 | .641 | 118 | | | .051 | .601 | 109 |
| Generosity | 141 | .127 | 118 | | | 122 | .206 | 109 |
| Ingenuity | .025 | .791 | 118 | | | .030 | .759 | 109 |
| Intellectual Efficiency | y106 | .252 | 118 | | | 076 | .433 | 109 |
| Non-Delinquency | .099 | .288 | 118 | | | .085 | .380 | 109 |
| Optimism | .009 | .920 | 118 | | | .001 | .988 | 109 |
| Order | .182* | .049 | 118 | 09 | .01 | .207* | .031 | 109 |
| Physical Conditioning | g107 | .247 | 118 | | | 082 | .398 | 109 |
| Responsibility | .145 | .117 | 118 | | | .140 | .146 | 109 |
| Self Control | .177 | .055 | 118 | | | .195* | .042 | 109 |
| Sociability | 269** | | 118 | 18 | 48 | 259** | .006 | 109 |
| Tolerance | 034 | .711 | 118 | | | .015 | .873 | 109 |
| Virtue | .080 | .392 | 118 | | | .041 | .672 | 109 |

Table J.5

The above table portrays the correlations between promotion timing and the 18 dimensions of the TAPAS. The left portion of the table displays correlations for all participants, whereas the right portion displays correlations for participants who correctly answered at least one of three validity check items in the TAPAS.

Relationship Between DS Promotion Timing and TAPAS Dimensions

Table J.6.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Individual Differences

| | | Promotion | | | Averag | ge Trait |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| Sample | | Timing | p- | | | |
| | Correlations | r | value | Ν | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSs | Triangle Model of Responsibility | | | | | |
| | Responsibility: Clarity | .067 | .468 | 118 | | |
| | Responsibility: Commitment | .141 | .127 | 118 | | |
| | Responsibility: Control | .025 | .789 | 118 | | |
| | Perspective Taking | .221* | .016 | 118 | 3.52 | 3.74 |
| | | Promotion | | | Averag | ge Trait |
| | | Timing | p- | | | |
| | Correlations | r | value | Ν | Accelerated | Nonaccelerated |
| DSLs | Triangle Model of Responsibility | | | | | |
| | Responsibility: Clarity | .611* | .016 | 15 | 3.60 | 3.61 |
| | Responsibility: Commitment | 337 | .220 | 15 | | |
| | Responsibility: Control | 128 | .648 | 15 | | |
| | Perspective Taking | 354 | .196 | 15 | | |

Appendix K Rater Effects of Specific DS BARS Domains

Table K.

Rater Effects of DS Performance Ratings for each BARS Domain

| BARS Domain | Self | Cdr | 1SG | Peers | F | df | р | η_p^2 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| Performing Drill & Ceremony | 7.26 | 6.78 _a | 6.80 _a | 6.67 _a | 6.86 | 3, 312 | <.001** | .062 |
| Train Drill & Ceremony | 6.95 _a | 6.82 _a | 6.79 _a | 6.72 _a | 0.68 | 3, 288 | ns | .007 |
| Physically Fit | 7.02_{a} | 6.92 _a | 7.07 _a | 6.86 _a | 1.12 | 3, 354 | ns | .009 |
| Conduct Physical Fitness Training | 7.53 _a | 7.22 _{ab} | 7.08 _b | 6.99 _b | 5.44 | 3, 330 | .001** | .047 |
| Performing Combatives | 6.25 _a | 6.81 _{ab} | 6.72 _{ab} | 6.97 _b | 5.18 | 3, 201 | .002** | .072 |
| Training Combatives | 6.70 _a | 6.66 _a | 6.65 _a | 6.74 _a | 0.10 | 3, 219 | ns | .001 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | 7.30 | 6.85_{a} | 6.79 _a | 6.73 _a | 6.10 | 3, 312 | <.001** | .055 |
| Training Warrior Tasks | 7.23 _{ac} | 6.70_{b} | 6.81 _{abc} | 6.73 _b | 5.15 | 3, 324 | .002** | .046 |
| Performing BRM | 7.87 | 7.24_{a} | 7.02 _a | 7.09_{a} | 9.37 | 3, 252 | <.001** | .100 |
| Training BRM | 7.81 | 7.00_{a} | 7.05 _a | 7.03 _a | 11.18 | 3,300 | <.000** | .101 |
| Performing Urban Operations | 7.31 | 6.48_{a} | 6.48 _a | 6.76_{a} | 9.20 | 3, 237 | <.001** | .104 |
| Training Urban Operations | 7.28 | 6.35 _a | 6.40 _a | 6.69_{a} | 10.89 | 3, 255 | <.001** | .114 |
| Performing Battle Drills | 7.48 | 6.69 _a | 6.78 _a | 6.64 _a | 12.51 | 3, 303 | <.001** | .110 |
| Training Battle Drills | 7.52 | 6.57_{a} | 6.69 _a | 6.60_{a} | 16.95 | 3, 321 | <.001** | .137 |
| Performing CLS | 7.31 _a | 7.00_{a} | 7.04 _a | 7.17 _a | 0.64 | 3, 144 | ns | .013 |
| Training CLS | 7.25_{a} | 6.71 _a | 6.77 _a | 6.98_{a} | 2.16 | 3, 153 | ns | .041 |
| Follow Safety Guidelines | 7.63 | 6.82 _a | 7.14 _a | 7.11 _a | 11.48 | 3, 342 | <.001** | .091 |
| Correct Soldier Performance | 7.75 | 6.58_{a} | 6.76 _a | 6.72_{a} | 19.65 | 3, 345 | <.001** | .146 |
| Discipline Soldiers | 7.59 | 6.51 _a | 6.56 _a | 6.57_{a} | 17.61 | 3, 345 | <.001** | .133 |
| Counsel Soldiers | 7.31 | 6.27_{a} | 6.48 _{ab} | 6.81 _b | 12.14 | 3,270 | <.001** | .119 |
| Set example re: personal appearance | 7.97 | 7.47_{a} | 7.19 _a | 7.13 _a | 13.60 | 3, 354 | <.001** | .103 |
| Set example re: military bearing | 7.83 | 7.26_{a} | 7.03 _a | 7.01_{a} | 13.93 | 3, 348 | <.001** | .107 |
| Shows respect for Soldiers | 7.19 | 6.55_{a} | 6.61 _a | 6.59_{a} | 6.16 | 3, 336 | <.001** | .052 |
| Control Emotions | 7.00_{a} | 6.53_a | 6.61 _a | 6.56_{a} | 2.83 | 3, 342 | .039* | .024 |
| Adapt to Change | 7.28 _a | 6.28 _b | 6.37 _b | 7.66_{a} | 26.40 | 3, 333 | <.001** | .192 |
| Manage differences of opinion | 6.82 _{ab} | 6.35_{a} | 6.37 _a | 7.31 _b | 12.00 | 3, 306 | <.001** | .105 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | 7.28 | 6.34_{a} | 6.69 _a | 6.66 _a | 10.04 | 3, 282 | <.001** | .096 |
| Relate to & work well with peers | 7.42 | 6.75_{a} | 6.74 _a | 6.78_{a} | 7.89 | 3, 336 | <.001** | .066 |
| Tolerance of diverse others | 7.66 _a | 7.56_{a} | 7.58_{a} | 7.45_{a} | 0.73 | 3, 333 | ns | .007 |
| Work well with diverse others | 7.91 _a | 7.51 _{ab} | 7.68 _{ab} | 7.55 _b | 3.78 | 3, 333 | .011* | .033 |
| Perform well in mixed-gender environment | 7.28 _a | 7.34 _a | 7.70 _a | 7.42 _a | 1.52 | 3, 234 | ns | .019 |
| Concerned about Soldier Welfare | 7.68_{a} | 7.07_{b} | 7.41 _{ab} | 7.11 _b | 7.22 | 3, 333 | <.001** | .061 |
| Behave in accordance with ethical | 7.36 _a | 7.03 _a | 7.09 _a | 7.09 _a | 1.49 | 3, 348 | ns | .013 |
| Behave consistent with Army Values | 7.86 | 7.32 _a | 7.40 _a | 7.28 _a | 6.45 | 3, 351 | <.001** | .053 |
| Strong Work Ethic | 7.69 _a | 7.32 _{ab} | 7.22 _{bc} | 6.93 _c | 7.72 | 3, 336 | <.001** | .065 |
| Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations | 7.44 _a | 7.10 _a | 7.20 _a | 7.06 _a | 2.82 | 3, 336 | .039* | .025 |
| Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies | 7.53 | 6.92 _a | 7.05 _a | 7.05 _a | 6.99 | 3, 330 | <.001** | .060 |
| Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties | 7.74 | 7.12 _a | 7.28 _a | 6.96 _a | 8.74 | 3, 333 | <.001** | .073 |

Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. *Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

| Appendix L |
|--|
| Rater Effects of Specific DSL BARS Domains |

Table L.

Rater Effects of DSL Performance Ratings for each BARS Domain

| BARS Domain | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers | F | df | р | η_p^2 |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|------------|
| Performing Drill & Ceremony | 7.09_{a} | 5.55 _b | 6.82 _{ab} | 6.24 _{ab} | 4.24 | 3,30 | .013* | .298 |
| Training to train Drill & Ceremony | 6.82 _a | 5.55_{b} | 6.73 _{ab} | 6.07_{ab} | 3.16 | 3, 30 | .039 | .240 |
| Physically Fit | 7.18 _a | 6.18 _a | 6.36 _a | 6.46_{a} | 1.83 | 3, 30 | .098 | .250 |
| Training to train Physical Fitness | 7.75_{a} | 6.33 _{ab} | 6.92 _{ab} | 6.44 _b | 4.31 | 3, 33 | .011* | .281 |
| Performing Combatives | 7.71 _a | 6.86_{a} | 7.14 _a | 7.04_{a} | 1.17 | 3, 18 | .349 | .169 |
| Training to train Combatives | 7.14 _a | 6.86 _a | 7.29 _a | 6.77 _a | 0.55 | 3, 18 | .656 | .084 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | 6.90 _a | 6.20_{a} | 6.70_{a} | 6.45 _a | 0.77 | 3, 27 | .523 | .078 |
| Training to train Warrior Tasks | 6.80_{a} | 6.20_{a} | 6.70_{a} | 6.12 _a | 1.01 | 3, 27 | .405 | .101 |
| Performing BRM | 7.45_{a} | 6.36 _{ab} | 6.64 _{ab} | 6.31 _b | 2.25 | 3, 30 | .103 | .183 |
| Training to train BRM | 7.55_{a} | 6.36 _{ab} | 6.36 _{ab} | 6.22 _b | 2.63 | 3, 30 | .068 | .208 |
| Performing Urban Operations | 7.56_{a} | 6.11 _{ab} | 6.11 _{ab} | 5.94 _{ab} | 4.41 | 3, 24 | .013* | .355 |
| Training to train Urban Operations | 7.00_{a} | 6.11 _a | 6.22 _a | 5.67_{a} | 1.74 | 3, 24 | .186 | .179 |
| Performing Battle Drills | 7.44_{a} | 6.22 _a | 6.33 _a | 6.39 _a | 3.25 | 3, 24 | .040* | .289 |
| Training to train Battle Drills | 7.11 _a | 6.22 _a | 6.44 _a | 6.03 _a | 1.48 | 3, 24 | .245 | .156 |
| Performing CLS | 6.44 _a | 5.78_{a} | 6.33 _a | 6.63 _a | 0.79 | 3, 24 | .510 | .090 |
| Training to train CLS | 6.56 _a | 5.78 _a | 6.33 _a | 6.29 _a | 0.61 | 3, 24 | .614 | .071 |
| Follow Safety Guidelines | 7.17 _a | 6.75_{a} | 7.25 _a | 6.92 _a | 0.36 | 3, 33 | .786 | .031 |
| Correct Soldier Performance | 7.42_{a} | 5.75 _b | 6.92 _{ab} | 6.31 _{ab} | 3.63 | 3, 33 | .023* | .248 |
| Discipline Soldiers | 7.25 _a | 6.17 _a | 6.83 _a | 6.14 _a | 1.79 | 3, 33 | .169 | .140 |
| Counsel Soldiers | 7.33 _a | 6.08_{a} | 6.83 _a | 6.22 _a | 2.70 | 3, 33 | .062 | .197 |
| Set example re: personal appearance | 7.75_{a} | 6.17 _b | 6.75 _{ab} | 6.54 _b | 5.25 | 3, 33 | .005* | .323 |
| Set example re: military bearing | 7.75_{a} | 5.83 _{ab} | 6.83 _{ab} | 6.33 _b | 3.96 | 3, 33 | .016* | .265 |
| Shows respect for Soldiers | 8.00_{a} | 6.33 _b | 6.75 _{ab} | 6.55 _b | 5.17 | 3, 33 | .005** | .320 |
| Control Emotions | 7.50_{a} | 5.58_{a} | 6.75 _a | 6.54_{a} | 4.69 | 3, 33 | .008** | .299 |
| Adapt to Change | 6.42_{a} | 5.50_{a} | 6.08_{a} | 5.96 _a | 0.74 | 3, 33 | .538 | .068 |
| Manage differences of opinion | 7.10 _a | 4.90_{b} | 6.10 _{ab} | 5.69 _{ab} | 5.21 | 3, 27 | .006** | .366 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | 7.25_{a} | 5.25 _b | 6.12 _{ab} | 5.92 _b | 6.81 | 3, 21 | .002** | .493 |
| Relate to & work well with peers | 6.42_{a} | 5.33 _a | 6.67 _a | 6.34 _a | 1.85 | 3, 33 | .158 | .144 |
| Tolerance of diverse others | 7.25 _a | 7.62_{a} | 6.75 _a | 7.35 _a | 0.95 | 3, 21 | .434 | .120 |
| Work well with diverse others | 7.45_{a} | 6.82_{a} | 7.27_{a} | 7.02_{a} | 0.72 | 3, 30 | .547 | .067 |
| Perform well in mixed-gender environment | 7.58 _a | 6.92 _a | 7.58 _a | 6.98 _a | 2.05 | 3, 33 | .126 | .157 |
| Concerned about Soldier Welfare | 7.50 _a | 6.92 _a | 7.17 _a | 6.69 _a | 1.17 | 3, 33 | .338 | .096 |
| Behave in accordance with ethical standards | 7.08 _a | 7.08 _a | 7.33 _a | 6.74 _a | 0.75 | 3, 33 | .533 | .063 |
| Behave consistent with Army Values | 7.75 _a | 7.00 _{ab} | 7.08 _{ab} | 6.74 _b | 2.60 | 3, 33 | .069 | .191 |
| Strong Work Ethic | | 6.50_{ab} | | | 1.55 | | .222 | .123 |
| 6 | 7.33 _a | | 6.75 _a | 6.55 _a | 1.33 | 3, 33 | | |
| Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations | 7.50_a | 6.50 _a | 7.08_{a} | 6.76 _a | 1.53 | 3, 33 | .224 | .122 |
| Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies | 7.58 _a | 6.17 _b | 7.17 _{ab} | 6.66 _b | 4.02 | 3, 33 | .015* | .267 |
| Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties | 7.33 _a | 6.33 _{ab} | 6.67 _{ab} | 6.32 _b | 1.98 | 3, 33 | .136 | .153 |

Note: Due to the subset of DSLs that were rated by CIs, the sample size here is lower than for other analyses as only those DSLs with ratings by all raters were included in this analysis. As with all results presented regarding DSLs, these values should be considered tentative given the small sample size. Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. *Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

Appendix M Correlations between Promotion Timing and DS Specific BARS Ratings

Table M.

Correlations between Promotion Timing and DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

| Correlations between Promotion Timing and DS Species | Self | Cdr | 1SG | Peers |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Performing Drill & Ceremony | 068 | 139 | 140 | 128 |
| Train Drill & Ceremony | 031 | 122 | 146 | 123 |
| Physically Fit | .073 | 075 | 074 | 097 |
| Conduct Physical Fitness Training | .082 | 091 | 077 | 152 |
| Performing Combatives | 179 | 234* | 218* | 257** |
| Training Combatives | 199* | 253* | 180 | 289** |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | .044 | 183 | 086 | 214* |
| Training Warrior Tasks | .033 | 160 | 138 | 208* |
| Performing BRM | .108 | 114 | 104 | 123 |
| Training BRM | .219* | 128 | 157 | 133 |
| Performing Urban Operations | .032 | 275** | 177 | 207* |
| Training Urban Operations | .028 | 266* | 138 | 205* |
| Performing Battle Drills | .086 | 195 | 226* | 207* |
| Training Battle Drills | .088 | 133 | 261** | 206* |
| Performing CLS | 010 | 281* | 135 | 213* |
| Training CLS | .029 | 089 | 071 | 180 |
| Follow Safety Guidelines | .134 | .156 | 055 | .017 |
| Correct Soldier Performance | .270** | .043 | 127 | .007 |
| Discipline Soldiers | .187* | .043 | 048 | .008 |
| Counsel Soldiers | .196* | .011 | 023 | .007 |
| Set example re: personal appearance | .002 | .048 | 045 | .007 |
| Set example re: military bearing | .268** | .113 | .000 | 013 |
| Shows respect for Soldiers | .316** | .109 | .071 | .088 |
| Control Emotions | .202* | .136 | .081 | .066 |
| Adapt to Change | .175 | .061 | 033 | 087 |
| Manage differences of opinion | .270** | .064 | 046 | 090 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | .045 | .156 | 057 | 066 |
| Relate to & work well with peers | .217* | .028 | 108 | 087 |
| Tolerance of diverse others | .178 | .058 | 043 | 084 |
| Work well with diverse others | .170 | .015 | 057 | 018 |
| Perform well in mixed-gender environment | .034 | .116 | .051 | .016 |
| Concerned about Soldier Welfare | .233* | .014 | 008 | .023 |
| Behave in accordance with ethical standards | .138 | .073 | .035 | 005 |
| Behave consistent with Army Values | .152 | .047 | .007 | 015 |
| Strong Work Ethic | .160 | 068 | 059 | 145 |
| Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations | .083 | .125 | .002 | 075 |
| Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies | .058 | .111 | 016 | 074 |
| Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties | .089 | 076 | 075 | 182* |

Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. *indicates p < .05, **indicates p < .01.

Appendix N Mean Ratings on Significant DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

Below are the means for accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion DSs on the domains for which performance was significantly correlated with the performance ratings from Appendix L.

Table N.

Mean Ratings on Significant DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

| BARS Domain | Promotion Status | Self | Cdr | 1SG | Peers |
|--|------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| Performing Combatives | Nonaccelerated | | 6.03 | 6.24 | 6.19 |
| contractives | Accelerated | | 6.91 | 7.04 | 6.79 |
| Training Combatives | Nonaccelerated | 6.09 | 5.93 | | 6.17 |
| Training Combatives | Accelerated | 6.76 | 6.87 | | 6.82 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | Nonaccelerated | | | | 6.59 |
| renoming warnor rasks | Accelerated | | | | 7.01 |
| Training Warrior Tasks | Nonaccelerated | | | | 6.63 |
| Training warnor rasks | Accelerated | | | | 6.99 |
| Training BRM Performing Urban Operations | Nonaccelerated | 8.02 | | | |
| | Accelerated | 7.71 | | | |
| Performing Urban Operations | Nonaccelerated | | 5.72 | | 6.43 |
| enoming orban Operations | Accelerated | | 6.68 | | 6.84 |
| Training Urban Operations | Nonaccelerated | | 5.68 | | 6.38 |
| Training Orban Operations | Accelerated | | 6.54 | | 6.83 |
| Performing Battle Drills | Nonaccelerated | | | 6.34 | 6.53 |
| Ferforming Battle Drins | Accelerated | | | 7.02 | 6.91 |
| Training Battle Drills | Nonaccelerated | | | 6.27 | 6.50 |
| Training Battle Drins | Accelerated | | | 6.95 | 6.84 |
| Performing CLS | Nonaccelerated | | 6.67 | | 6.70 |
| | Accelerated | | 6.97 | | 7.01 |
| Correct Soldier Performance | Nonaccelerated | 8.04 | | | |
| | Accelerated | 7.52 | | | |
| Discipline Soldiers | Nonaccelerated | 7.84 | | | |
| | Accelerated | 7.36 | | | |
| Counsel Soldiers | Nonaccelerated | 7.60 | | | |
| counser soluters | Accelerated | 6.97 | | | |
| Set example re: military bearing | Nonaccelerated | 8.09 | | | |
| set example re. miniary bearing | Accelerated | 7.56 | | | |
| Shows respect for Soldiers | Nonaccelerated | 7.60 | | | |
| shows respect for soluters | Accelerated | 6.86 | | | |
| Control Emotions | Nonaccelerated | 7.23 | | | |
| | Accelerated | 6.79 | | | |
| Managa differences of opinion | Nonaccelerated | 7.19 | | | |
| Manage differences of opinion | Accelerated | 6.59 | | | |
| Relate to and work well with Others | Nonaccelerated | 7.71 | | | |
| Kerale to and work well with Others | Accelerated | 7.26 | | | |
| Composition of the set of a lating and the set | Nonaccelerated | 7.98 | | | |
| Concerned about Soldier welfare | Accelerated | 7.46 | | | |
| Shows initiative & effort performing Drill | Nonaccelerated | | | | 6.85 |
| Sergeant duties | Accelerated | | | | 7.21 |
Appendix O Correlations between Promotion Timing and DSL Specific BARS Domains Ratings

Table O.

Correlations between Promotion Timing and DSL Specific BARS Domains Ratings

| BARS Domain | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|
| Perform Drill and Ceremony | 389 | 326 | 314 | .069 |
| Training to train Drill and Ceremony | 354 | 347 | 314 | 069 |
| Physically fit | 267 | 382 | 570 | 412 |
| Training to train Standardized Physical Training | 596* | 429 | 426 | 161 |
| Performing Combatives | 202 | 399 | 009 | 210 |
| Training to train Combatives | 060 | 453 | .013 | 064 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | 283 | 286 | 686 | 346 |
| Training to train Warrior Tasks | 189 | 232 | 686 | 251 |
| Performing Basic Rifle Marksmanship | 271 | 441 | 542 | 158 |
| Training to train Basic Rifle Marksmanship | 061 | 441 | 511 | 078 |
| Performing Urban Operations | 227 | 299 | 402 | 322 |
| Training to train Urban Operations | .033 | 299 | 402 | 306 |
| Performing Battle Drills | 240 | 355 | 675 | 273 |
| Training to train Battle Drills | 211 | 355 | 686 | 277 |
| Performing Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS) | 424 | 340 | 061 | .312 |
| Training to train Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS) | 352 | 340 | 061 | .205 |
| Follow safety guidelines | .164 | 139 | 411 | 032 |
| Correct DSC performance | .094 | 271 | 404 | .114 |
| Discipline DSCs | 226 | 234 | 612 | .015 |
| Counsel DSCs | .062 | 208 | 191 | 168 |
| Set example re: personal appearance | .062 | 450 | 050 | 216 |
| Set example re: military bearing | 017 | 227 | 286 | 009 |
| Show respect for DSCs | 062 | 098 | 373 | 040 |
| Control emotions | 144 | 296 | 362 | 086 |
| Adapt to change | .056 | 235 | 570 | .076 |
| Manage differences of opinion | 028 | 244 | 541 | .051 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | 266 | 315 | 315 | .075 |
| Relate to and work with peers | 180 | 507 | 236 | 130 |
| Demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural & social backgrounds | 217 | 591 | 193 | .196 |
| Work well with persons of differing cultural & social backgrounds | 387 | .146 | 127 | .261 |
| Perform well in a mixed gender environment | .038 | .166 | 220 | .088 |
| Show concern about DSC welfare | 319 | 241 | 442 | .247 |
| Behave in accordance with ethical standards | .008 | 680** | 447 | .205 |
| Exhibit behavior consistent with the Army values | 123 | 469 | 409 | .063 |
| Exhibit evidence of a strong work ethic | .055 | .069 | 383 | .048 |
| Accept responsibility for Army rules and regulations | .147 | 460 | 269 | .361 |
| Take responsibility for implementing Unit policies | .117 | 183 | 288 | .052 |
| Show initiative/effort performing DSL duties | .097 | 573* | 629 | .051 |

* Indicates p < .05, ** indicates p < .01. Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSLs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Chief Instructors (CI) correlations had n = 5 to n = 8; other correlations had n = 11 to n = 15.

| BARS Domain | | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers |
|--|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Derform Drill and Coromony | Nonaccelerated | 7.18 | 5.60 | 6.50 | 6.53 |
| Perform Drill and Ceremony | Accelerated | 7.14 | 6.14 | 7.20 | 6.15 |
| Fraining to train Drill and Community | Nonaccelerated | 6.36 | 5.60 | 6.33 | 6.35 |
| Fraining to train Drill and Ceremony | Accelerated | 6.86 | 6.23 | 7.20 | 5.95 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.82 | 6.33 | 5.50 | 6.37 |
| Physically fit | Accelerated | 7.36 | 6.79 | 7.00 | 7.05 |
| The initial to the in Oten dending 1 DT | Nonaccelerated | 7.64 | 6.30 | 6.50 | 6.69 |
| Fraining to train Standardized PT | Accelerated | 7.86 | 6.86 | 7.33 | 6.63 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.73 | 5.67 | 5.33 | 6.56 |
| Performing Combatives | Accelerated | 7.07 | 6.91 | 6.75 | 6.17 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.45 | 5.44 | 5.33 | 6.46 |
| Training to train Combatives | Accelerated | 6.71 | 7.09 | 7.00 | 5.92 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.27 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | Accelerated | 7.57 | 7.00 | 7.40 | 6.57 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.00 | 6.10 | 6.00 | 6.03 |
| Fraining to train Warrior Tasks | Accelerated | 7.21 | 6.91 | 7.40 | 6.24 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.36 | 5.90 | 5.83 | 6.40 |
| Performing Basic Rifle Marksmanship | Accelerated | 7.79 | 7.23 | 7.67 | 6.67 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.45 | 5.90 | 5.50* | 6.49 |
| Training to train Basic Rifle Marksmanship | Accelerated | 7.50 | 7.23 | 7.50* | 6.40 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.27 | 6.11 | 5.83 | 5.91 |
| Performing Urban Operations | Accelerated | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.80 | 6.36 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.27 | 6.11 | 5.67 | 5.74 |
| Fraining to train Urban Operations | Accelerated | 6.93 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.09 | 6.11 | 5.67 | 6.14 |
| Performing Battle Drills | Accelerated | 7.79 | 7.18 | 7.20 | 6.65 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.09 | 6.11 | 5.67 | 6.02 |
| Fraining to train Battle Drills | Accelerated | 7.29 | 7.18 | 7.40 | 6.44 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.36 | 5.60 | 5.80 | 6.78 |
| Performing Combat Lifesaver Skills | Accelerated | 7.14 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.26 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.55 | 5.60 | 5.80 | 6.30 |
| Fraining to train Combat Lifesaver Skills | Accelerated | 7.14 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.17 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.45 | 6.60 | 6.50* | 6.96 |
| Follow safety guidelines | Accelerated | 6.93 | 7.14 | 8.00* | 6.99 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.73 | 5.30 | 5.83 | 6.49 |
| Correct DSC performance? | Accelerated | 7.36 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 6.20 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.45 | 6.00 | 5.67* | 6.20 |
| Discipline DSCs | Accelerated | 7.07 | 6.43 | 8.00* | 6.21 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.36 | 5.90 | 6.33 | 6.32 |
| Counsel DSCs | Accelerated | 7.29 | 6.31 | 7.33 | 6.26 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.23 | 5.60 | 6.00 | 6.61 |
| Set example re: personal appearance | Accelerated | 7.79 | 6.57 | 0.00 7.50 | 6.83 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.73 | 0.37 4.70** | 6.00 | 6.32 |
| | | 1.1.7 | 4./0. | 0.00 | 0.54 |

Appendix P Mean Ratings on DSL Specific BARS Domain Ratings

Table P.

| BARS Domain | | Self | SDSL | CI | Peers |
|--|----------------|------|---------|--------|-------|
| Show respect for DSCa | Nonaccelerated | 7.82 | 5.60 | 5.67 | 6.33 |
| Show respect for DSCs | Accelerated | 8.07 | 6.57 | 7.83 | 6.72 |
| Control omotions | Nonaccelerated | 7.00 | 4.20 | 5.83 | 6.06 |
| Control emotions | Accelerated | 7.36 | 6.79 | 7.67 | 6.57 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.73 | 4.40** | 4.50* | 5.82 |
| Adapt to change | Accelerated | 6.71 | 6.79** | 7.67* | 6.29 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.00 | 4.20** | 5.00* | 5.62 |
| Manage differences of opinion | Accelerated | 6.57 | 6.45** | 7.80* | 6.12 |
| TT 11 / / 11 1 / 1 // / | Nonaccelerated | 7.18 | 4.50*** | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| Handle potentially volatile situations | Accelerated | 7.21 | 7.00*** | 7.40 | 6.08 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 6.18 | 3.90*** | 5.33* | 6.25 |
| Relate to and work with peers | Accelerated | 6.93 | 6.92*** | 8.00* | 6.70 |
| Demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural & | Nonaccelerated | 6.10 | 7.00** | 6.50 | 7.19 |
| social backgrounds | Accelerated | 7.43 | 8.17** | 8.00 | 7.08 |
| Work well with persons of differing cultural | Nonaccelerated | 7.09 | 6.60 | 6.83 | 7.20 |
| & social backgrounds | Accelerated | 7.64 | 7.00 | 7.83 | 7.11 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.36 | 6.50 | 6.83 | 6.90 |
| Perform well in a mixed gender environment | Accelerated | 7.43 | 7.15 | 8.33 | 7.19 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.27 | 6.40 | 6.17 | 6.75 |
| Show concern about DSC welfare | Accelerated | 7.57 | 7.15 | 8.17 | 6.79 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.18 | 5.80** | 6.50* | 6.68 |
| Behave in accordance with ethical standards | Accelerated | 7.71 | 7.62** | 8.17* | 6.84 |
| Exhibit behavior consistent with the Army | Nonaccelerated | 7.73 | 5.90** | 6.17* | 6.77 |
| values | Accelerated | 8.07 | 7.54** | 8.00* | 6.96 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.64 | 6.10 | 5.67* | 6.52 |
| Exhibit evidence of a strong work ethic | Accelerated | 7.50 | 6.85 | 7.83* | 6.72 |
| Accept responsibility for Army rules and | Nonaccelerated | 7.55 | 5.40** | 6.00* | 6.83 |
| regulations | Accelerated | 7.86 | 7.23** | 8.17* | 6.76 |
| Take responsibility for implementing Unit | Nonaccelerated | 7.36 | 5.60** | 6.17 | 6.68 |
| policies | Accelerated | 7.71 | 7.15** | 8.17 | 6.75 |
| | Nonaccelerated | 7.91 | 5.30** | 5.33** | 6.52 |
| Show initiative/effort performing DSL duties | Accelerated | 7.71 | 7.00** | 8.00** | 6.51 |

*Indicates that an independent samples t-test indicates a p-value of < .05, **indicates p < .01, and *** indicates p < .01. Degrees of freedom ranged from 8 to 12 for chief instructor comparisons, and 12 to 23 for all other comparisons.

Appendix Q Unique Simultaneous Effects of Promotion Timing, Age, and Rank on Specific DS BARS Performance Ratings

Appendix Q is a summary reflecting which effects were significant and in which direction. Positive relationships indicate that: nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than accelerated promotion DSs; older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs; and higher ranked DSs (e.g., SFCs) were rated more highly than lower ranked DSs (e.g., SGTs). Negative relationships indicate that: accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSs; younger DSs were rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSs; younger DSs were rated more highly than older DSs and lower ranks were rated more highly than higher ranks.

Table Q.

Unique simultaneous effects of promotion timing, age, and rank on DS performance ratings.

| | <i>v</i> 1 | | | 1 0 | Predictor | 0 | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Promotion | Timing | Ag | ge | Rank | |
| | Rater | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 |
| Performing Drill & | Peers | ns | .019 | ns | .008 | < .001, + | .238 |
| Ceremony | Cdr | .019, - | .056 | ns | .009 | .009, + | .094 |
| | 1SG | .003, - | .082 | .011, + | .060 | ns | .044 |
| | Self | ns | .011 | ns | <.001 | .043, + | .055 |
| Train Drill & Ceremony | Peers | ns | .018 | ns | .006 | < .001, + | .220 |
| | Cdr | .042, - | .043 | ns | .006 | .002, + | .128 |
| | 1SG | .001, - | .106 | .003, + | .082 | ns | .051 |
| | Self | ns | .001 | ns | .002 | ns | .021 |
| Physically Fit | Peers | ns | .005 | .031, - | .040 | <.001, + | .188 |
| | Cdr | ns | .001 | .053, - | .034 | .032, + | .061 |
| | 1SG | ns | .020 | ns | <.001 | .021, + | .069 |
| | Self | ns | .005 | ns | .024 | ns | .031 |
| Conduct Physical | Peers | ns | .026 | ns | .017 | < .001, + | .228 |
| Fitness Training | Cdr | ns | .018 | ns | .006 | .004, + | .104 |
| | 1SG | .023, - | .047 | ns | .026 | ns | .049 |
| | Self | ns | .004 | ns | <.001 | ns | .001 |
| Performing Combatives | Peers | .05, - | .035 | ns | .009 | < .002, + | .104 |
| | Cdr | .043, - | .054 | ns | .001 | ns | .061 |
| | 1SG | .017, - | .066 | ns | .016 | ns | .008 |
| | Self | ns | .017 | ns | .001 | ns | .006 |
| Training Combatives | Peers | .015, - | .053 | ns | .008 | .004, + | .096 |
| | Cdr | .043, - | .053 | ns | <.001 | ns | .051 |
| | 1SG | ns | .025 | ns | .016 | ns | .029 |
| | Self | ns | .014 | ns | .002 | ns | .018 |
| Performing Warrior Tasks | Peers | .011, - | .056 | ns | .001 | < .001, + | .257 |
| | Cdr | .006, - | .072 | ns | .027 | .011, + | .085 |
| | 1SG | .006, - | .069 | .003, + | .083 | .001, + | .116 |
| | Self | ns | .005 | ns | .001 | .009, + | .082 |
| Training | Peers | .019, - | .005 | ns | .048 | < .001, + | .001 |
| Warrior Tasks | Cdr | .004, - | .080 | .046, + | .040 | .039, + | .063 |
| | 1SG | .001,- | .106 | .001, + | .101 | .009, - | .083 |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | .005 | .014, + | .074 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | _ | | | | Predictor | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Promotion | | Ag | ge | Rank | - |
| | Rater | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | ${\eta_p}^2$ |
| Performing BRM | Peers | ns | .009 | ns | <.001 | <.001, + | .148 |
| | Cdr | ns | .021 | ns | .020 | .049, + | .074 |
| | 1SG | .001, - | .104 | .002, + | .099 | .037, + | .066 |
| | Self | ns | .022 | ns | .001 | ns | .031 |
| Training BRM | Peers | ns | .018 | ns | <.001 | <.001, + | .147 |
| | Cdr | .006, - | .079 | .001, + | .113 | ns | .028 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .120 | .002, + | .093 | .043, + | .061 |
| | Self | .003, + | .080 | ns | .010 | ns | .029 |
| Performing Urban | Peers | .0374, - | .038 | ns | <.001 | < .001, + | .216 |
| Operations | Cdr | <.001, - | .154 | .023, + | .062 | .024, + | .087 |
| | 1SG | .004, - | .084 | ns | .019 | .063, + | .075 |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | <.001 | ns | .029 |
| Training Urban | Peers | .024, - | .045 | ns | <.001 | < .001, + | .206 |
| Operations | Cdr | <.001, - | .184 | .004, + | .095 | .037, + | .076 |
| | 1SG | .004, - | .081 | .029, + | .048 | .033, + | .067 |
| | Self | ns | .001 | ns | .001 | ns | .023 |
| Performing Battle Drills | Peers | .027, - | .045 | ns | .001 | <.001, + | .206 |
| C C | Cdr | .001, - | .105 | .005, + | .078 | .001, + | .129 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .155 | .013, + | .059 | .003, + | .106 |
| | Self | ns | .012 | ns | .001 | .041, + | .055 |
| Training Battle Drills | Peers | .036, - | .038 | ns | .003 | <.001, + | .193 |
| 5 | Cdr | .003, - | .086 | .001, + | .104 | .002, + | .121 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .171 | .005, + | .074 | .018, + | .073 |
| | Self | ns | .014 | ns | <.001 | ns | .037 |
| Performing CLS | Peers | .035, - | .039 | ns | .007 | .006, + | .087 |
| | Cdr | .019, - | .095 | ns | .007 | .042, + | .109 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .159 | .001, + | .124 | .036, + | .078 |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | <.001 | ns | .033 |
| Training CLS | Peers | .055, - | .032 | ns | .002 | <.001, + | .124 |
| | Cdr | ns | .013 | ns | <.001 | .018, + | .146 |
| | 1SG | .016, - | .068 | .016, + | .068 | .043, + | .073 |
| | Self | ns | .010 | ns | <.001 | ns | .047 |
| Follow Safety | Peers | ns | .028 | .001, + | .099 | <.001, + | .127 |
| Guidelines | Cdr | ns | .010 | ns | .068 | .025, + | .002 |
| Suidennes | 1SG | .011, - | .058 | .003, + | .000 | ns | .002 |
| | Self | ns | <.001 | ns | .015 | ns | .029 |
| Correct Soldier | Peers | ns | .001 | ns | .013 | .005, + | .040 |
| Performance | Cdr | ns | .000 | .028, + | .027 | ns | .089 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .107 | .028, + <.001, + | .125 | .024, + | .020 |
| | Self | - | .023 | - | .123 | - | .000 |
| Discipline Soldiers | | ns | .023 | ns .046, + | .012 | ns 007 + | .008 |
| Discipline Soluters | Peers | ns | | | | .007, + | |
| | Cdr | ns | .008 | .031, + | .044 | ns | .048 |
| | 1SG | .009, - | .062 | .001, + | .090 | ns | .032 |
| | Self | ns | .008 | ns | .013 | ns | .022 |

| | | | | | Predictor | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | | Promotion | | Ag | e | Rank | |
| | Rater | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | ${\eta_p}^2$ | p-value | η_p^2 |
| Counsel Soldiers | Peers | ns | .014 | ns | .029 | .002, + | .109 |
| | Cdr | ns | .011 | .020, + | .062 | .038, + | .073 |
| | 1SG | <.001, - | .121 | <.001, + | .186 | .007, + | .092 |
| | Self | ns | .022 | ns | .006 | ns | .009 |
| Set example re: personal | Peers | ns | .004 | ns | .001 | <.001, + | .179 |
| appearance | Cdr | ns | .001 | ns | <.001 | ns | .046 |
| | 1SG | ns | .024 | ns | .019 | .003, + | .100 |
| | Self | ns | .001 | ns | .001 | ns | .002 |
| Set example re: military | Peers | ns | .010 | ns | .010 | <.001, + | .143 |
| bearing | Cdr | ns | <.001 | ns | .016 | .032, + | .061 |
| | 1SG | .044, - | .037 | .002, + | .089 | ns | .041 |
| | Self | ns | .019 | ns | .006 | ns | .023 |
| Shows respect | Peers | ns | .006 | .004, + | .070 | ns | .040 |
| for Soldiers | Cdr | ns | <.001 | .044, + | .038 | ns | .002 |
| | 1SG | .019, - | .050 | <.001, + | .197 | ns | .019 |
| | Self | .038, + | .038 | ns | .014 | ns | .016 |
| Control Emotions | Peers | ns | .001 | ns | .019 | ns | .048 |
| | Cdr | ns | .006 | ns | .032 | ns | .046 |
| | 1SG | ns | .011 | .003, + | .076 | ns | .026 |
| | Self | ns | .003 | ns | <.001 | .012 | .078 |
| Adapt to Change | Peers | ns | .029 | ns | .008 | .004, + | .092 |
| | Cdr | ns | <.001 | ns | .001 | ns | .018 |
| | 1SG | .043, - | .037 | .004, + | .074 | ns | .043 |
| | Self | ns | .027 | ns | <.001 | ns | .031 |
| Manage differences of | Peers | .010, - | .057 | .006, + | .064 | .054, + | .050 |
| opinion | Cdr | ns | .003 | ns | <.001 | ns | .035 |
| | 1SG | .028, - | .044 | .031, + | .043 | ns | .045 |
| TT 11 11 | Self | ns | .030 | ns | .005 | ns | .021 |
| Handle potentially | Peers | ns | .031 | ns | .025 | .004, + | .091 |
| volatile situations | Cdr | ns | <.001 | .054, + | .039 | ns | .019 |
| | 1SG | .001, - | .103 | .002, + | .093 | .001, + | .137 |
| | Self | ns | <.001 | ns | .003 | ns | .007 |
| Relate to and work well | Peers | ns | .027 | ns | .010 | .010, + | .079 |
| with peers | Cdr | ns | .002 | ns | .017 | .047, + | .058 |
| | 1SG | .010, - | .059 | .026, + | .045 | .046, + | .055 |
| | Self | ns | .005 | ns | .015 | ns | .034 |
| Tolerance of diverse | Peers | .011, - | .056 | .042, + | .036 | .021, + | .066 |
| cultural & social | Cdr | ns | .003 | ns | .005 | ns | .038 |
| backgrounds | 1SG | .022, - | .048 | .020, + | .050 | ns | .040 |
| | Self | ns | .005 | .031, + | .041 | ns | .036 |
| Work well with persons of | Peers | .040, - | .037 | .016, + | .041 | .016, + | .071 |
| differing cultural & social | Cdr | ns | .007 | ns | .006 | ns | .029 |
| backgrounds | 1SG | .034, - | .042 | ns | .034 | ns | .031 |
| | Self | ns | .009 | ns | .018 | ns | .032 |

| | | Predictor | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--|
| | _ | Promotion | Timing | Ag | | Rank | | |
| | Rater | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | p-value | η_p^2 | |
| Perform well in mixed- | Peers | ns | .020 | ns | .026 | .038, + | .059 | |
| gender environment | Cdr | ns | .010 | ns | .005 | ns | .012 | |
| | 1SG | ns | .021 | ns | .038 | ns | .068 | |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | .009 | ns | .016 | |
| Concerned about Soldier | Peers | .026, - | .043 | <.001, + | .131 | ns | .041 | |
| Welfare | Cdr | ns | .012 | .016, + | .055 | ns | .026 | |
| | 1SG | .026, - | .046 | .001, + | .102 | ns | .017 | |
| | Self | ns | .016 | ns | .016 | ns | .001 | |
| Behave in accordance | Peers | ns | .026 | .003, + | .077 | .033, + | .059 | |
| with ethical standards | Cdr | ns | .011 | .004, + | .076 | ns | .004 | |
| | 1SG | ns | .025 | .003, + | .077 | ns | .013 | |
| | Self | ns | .009 | ns | .001 | ns | .008 | |
| Behave consistent with | Peers | ns | .029 | .012, + | .055 | .001, + | .117 | |
| Army Values | Cdr | ns | .007 | .040, + | .039 | ns | .010 | |
| | 1SG | .031, - | .043 | <.001, + | .112 | ns | .013 | |
| | Self | ns | .001 | ns | .020 | .033 | .058 | |
| Strong Work Ethic | Peers | .003, - | .076 | ns | .027 | .001, + | .118 | |
| | Cdr | ns | .021 | ns | .013 | ns | .041 | |
| | 1SG | .029, - | .044 | .021, + | .050 | ns | .024 | |
| | Self | ns | <.001 | .009 | .058 | ns | .040 | |
| Accept responsibility for | Peers | .020, - | .047 | .024, + | .044 | .002, + | .102 | |
| Army rules and | Cdr | ns | <.001 | ns | .014 | .034, + | .062 | |
| regulations | 1SG | ns | .024 | .009, + | .062 | ns | .012 | |
| | Self | ns | .003 | ns | .004 | ns | .005 | |
| Takes responsibility for | Peers | .014, - | .052 | .007, + | .063 | .004, + | .093 | |
| implementing Unit | Cdr | ns | .004 | ns | .031 | ns | .045 | |
| policies | 1SG | .011, - | .060 | .001, + | .098 | .047, + | .057 | |
| | Self | ns | <.001 | ns | .013 | ns | .037 | |
| Shows initiative and | Peers | .001, - | .099 | .039, + | .037 | <.001, + | .194 | |
| effort performing Drill | Cdr | ns | .025 | ns | .001 | .008, + | .089 | |
| Sergeant duties | 1SG | .020, - | .050 | .011, + | .060 | ns | .035 | |
| | Self | ns | .002 | ns | <.001 | ns | .004 | |

Appendix R Effect of Promotion Timing and MOS Division on Specific BARS Domain DS Performance Ratings

| DS Performance R | atings by | | DS Performance Ratings by Promotion Timing and MOS Division for all DS Domains | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----|
| | | | Promotion | | | | | n | n | n |
| | | Division | Timing | action | MFD | OSE | FS | MFD | OSE | FS |
| | Peers | .050 | ns | ns | 6.94 _a | 6.66 _a | 6.37 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Performing Drill | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.69 | 6.91 | 6.71 | 49 | 35 | 17 |
| & Ceremony | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.93 | 6.76 | 6.61 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.20 | 7.18 | 7.35 | 60 | 40 | 17 |
| | Peers | ns | ns | .040 | 6.88 _a | 6.58_{a} | 6.25 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Train Drill & | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.64 | 7.03 | 6.67 | 50 | 34 | 15 |
| Ceremony | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.74 | 6.78 | 6.56 | 53 | 37 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 6.97 | 6.92 | 7.18 | 60 | 40 | 17 |
| | Peers | ns | ns | ns | 6.80 | 6.94 | 7.01 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Dhavai a allar Eit | Cdr | .047 | ns | ns | 6.61 _a | 7.48_{a} | 7.00_{a} | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| Physically Fit | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.86 | 7.43 | 7.22 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 6.78 | 7.12 | 7.59 | 60 | 40 | 17 |
| | Peers | ns | ns | ns | 7.08 | 6.96 | 6.91 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Conduct Physical | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.11 _a | 7.61 _a | 6.88 | 53 | 38 | 17 |
| Fitness Training | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.95 ^{°°} | 7.22 | 7.39 | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| ð | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.36 | 7.60 | 8.00 | 59 | 40 | 17 |
| | Peers | .001 | ns | ns | 6.85 _a | 6.51 _a | 5.40 | 60 | 38 | 17 |
| Performing | Cdr | .001 | ns | ns | 6.85 _a | 6.79 _a | 4.56 | 41 | 29 | 9 |
| Combatives | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.56 | 6.93 | 6.42 | 48 | 28 | 12 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 60 | 40 | 17 |
| | Peers | .005 | ns | ns | 6.82 _a | 6.51 _a | 5.48 | 60 | 38 | 17 |
| Training | Cdr | <.001 | ns | ns | 6.90_{a} | 6.57_{a} | 4.60 | 42 | 28 | 10 |
| Combatives | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.73 | 6.45 | 6.60 | 51 | 31 | 15 |
| | Self | .010 | ns | ns | 6.88 _a | 6.23 _{ab} | 5.61 _b | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.28 _a | 6.64 _b | 5.71 _c | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Performing | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.04 | 6.92 | 6.27 | 53 | 38 | 15 |
| Warrior Tasks | 1SG | .038 | ns | .050 | 7.08 _a | 6.52 _a | 6.08 _a | 53 | 40 | 18 |
| Wullfor Tublio | Self | .002 | ns | ns | 7.69_{a} | 7.10_{ab} | $6.61_{\rm b}$ | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.29 _a | 6.62 _b | 5.77 _c | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Training | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.84 | 6.78 | 5.88 | 51 | 37 | 16 |
| Warrior Tasks | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.05 | 6.58 | 6.44 | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| warror rusks | Self | .023 | ns | ns | 7.52 _a | 7.08 _{ab} | 6.67 _b | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.50 | 6.66 _a | 5.93 _a | 59 | 40 | 18 |
| | Cdr | .001 | ns | ns | 7.30 _a | 7.52_{a} | 5.90 | 44 | 29 | 10 |
| Performing BRM | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.25 7.25 | 7.02 _a 7.03 | 6.53 | 51 | 33 | 17 |
| | Self | ns | | | 8.02 | 7.79 | 7.83 | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns ns | 7.53 | 6.64 _a | 6.20 _a | 58 | 40 | 18 |
| | Cdr | <.001 .051 | ns | ns | $7.08_{\rm a}$ | 7.19_{a} | 6.20_{a} 6.24_{a} | 38 49 | 40 31 | 18 |
| Training BRM | 1SG | ns | | | 7.08 _a 7.17 | 7.19 _a 7.00 | 6.67 | 49 52 | 34 | 17 |
| | Self | | ns | ns | 7.95 | 7.00 | 0.07 7.67 | 52 58 | 34 39 | 18 |
| | | ns <.001 | ns | ns | | | | <u> </u> | 40 | 18 |
| Performing | Peers | | ns | ns | 7.29 _a | 6.34 _b | 5.21 _c | 59 43 | | 18 |
| Urban Operations | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.67 6.76 | 6.19 6.42 | 5.23 | | 31 | |
| - | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.76 | 6.42 | 5.44 | 50 | 33 | 16 |

DS Performance Ratings by Promotion Timing and MOS Division for all DS Domains

Table R.

| Rater Peer Training Co Urban Operations 1Se | s <.00 r ns G ns | 0 | Inter- action ns | MFD | OSE | FS | n MFD | n OSE | n ES |
|--|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Training Co | s <.00 r ns G ns | 1 ns | | | USE | - F.S | | | |
| Training Co | r ns G ns | | 115 | 7 77 | 6.33 _b | 5.08 _c | 59 | <u>40</u> | FS 18 |
| e | G ns | .043, - | ns | 7.27 _a 6.50 | 6.13 | $5.08_{\rm c}$ 5.25 | 39 44 | 40 32 | 18 |
| | | ns | ns | 6.75 | 6.26 | 5.65 | 52 | 34 | 12 |
| Se Se | | | ns | 7.63 _a | 6.98 _a | 5.78 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | | ns | $\frac{7.03_{\rm a}}{7.40_{\rm a}}$ | $\frac{0.98_{a}}{6.35_{b}}$ | $\frac{5.78}{5.42_{\rm c}}$ | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Performing Co | | | ns | 6.98_{a} | 6.73_{ab} | $5.67_{\rm b}$ | 49 | 37 | 15 |
| Battle Drills 1Se | | ns ns | ns | 0.98 _a 7.06 | 6.50 | 5.94 | 53 | 36 | 18 |
| Se Se | | | ns | 7.97 | 7.20 _a | 6.67 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | | ns | 7.26 _a | 6.39 _b | $5.40_{\rm c}$ | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Training Co | | | ns | $6.80_{\rm a}$ | 6.63_{ab} | $5.69_{\rm b}$ | 50 | 38 | 16 |
| Battle Drills 1S | | .027, - | ns | 6.94 | 6.45 | 5.94 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| Se Se | | | ns | 7.95 | 7.20 _a | 6.72 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | | ns | 7.18 _a | 6.74 _{ab} | $6.21_{\rm b}$ | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Co | | , | ns | 6.76_{ab} | 7.28_{a} | $5.50_{\rm b}$ | 38 | 18 | 4 |
| Performing CLS 1Se | | ns | ns | 6.78 | 6.89 | 6.92 | 46 | 28 | 13 |
| Se | | ns | .030 | 7.29 _a | 7.61 | 7.43 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | | ns | 7.08 _a | 6.74 _a | 6.04 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Co | | ns | ns | 6.60 | 7.12 | 5.75 | 35 | 17 | 4 |
| Training CLS 1Se | | ns | ns | 6.73 | 6.64 | 7.00 | 49 | 25 | 14 |
| Se | | ns | ns | 7.25 | 7.38 | 7.39 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | 8 ns | ns | 7.33 _a | 7.09 _a | 6.99 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Follow Safety Co | | ns | ns | 6.60 | 7.10 | 7.06 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Guidelines 1S | G ns | ns | ns | 6.96 | 7.26 | 7.61 | 56 | 39 | 18 |
| Se | f ns | ns | ns | 7.47 | 7.77 | 7.94 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | s .00 | 1 ns | .008 | 7.16 | 6.52 _a | 5.94 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Correct Soldier Co | r ns | ns | ns | 6.43 | 6.69 | 6.78 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Performance 1S | G04 | 3 ns | .013 | 6.65 _{ab} | 7.07_{a} | 5.71 _b | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| Se | f ns | .008, + | ns | 7.57 | 7.92 | 8.00 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | s <.00 | 1 ns | .025 | 7.05 | 6.33 _a | 5.71 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Discipline Co | r ns | ns | ns | 6.49 | 6.56 | 6.61 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Soldiers 1S | G ns | ns | ns | 6.64 | 6.65 | 6.22 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| Se | f ns | ns | ns | 7.35 | 7.70 | 7.94 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | 1 ns | ns | 7.00_{a} | 6.56_{a} | 6.32 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Counsel Soldiers Co | | ns | ns | 6.25 | 6.12 | 6.00 | 44 | 32 | 15 |
| 150 | | ns | ns | 6.29 | 6.43 | 6.67 | 52 | 37 | 18 |
| Se | f .02 | 4 ns | ns | 6.90 _a | 7.52 _{ab} | 7.78 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Set example re: Peer | | ns | ns | 7.30 | 7.05 | 7.06 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| nersonal | | ns | ns | 7.36 | 7.67 | 7.67 | 56 | 39 | 18 |
| annearance | - | ns | ns | 7.00 | 7.50 | 7.44 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| Se Se | | ns | ns | 7.82 | 8.10 | 8.11 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Peer | | 8 ns | .018 | 7.27_{a} | 6.95 _{ab} | 6.40 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Set example re: Co | | ns | ns | 7.43 | 7.25 | 7.11 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| military bearing 1S | | ns | ns | 6.93 | 7.15 | 7.22 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| Se | f ns | .003, + | ns | 7.59 | 8.00 | 8.06 | 58 | 39 | 18 |

| | | | Promotion | Inter- | | | | n | n | n |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----|
| | Rater | Division | Timing | action | MFD | OSE | FS | MFD | OSE | FS |
| | Peers | .006 | ns | ns | 6.96 _a | 6.45 _b | 6.42 _{ab} | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Shows respect for | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.66 | 6.31 | 6.89 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Soldiers | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.54 | 6.60 | 6.83 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | <.001, + | ns | 7.00 | 7.31 | 7.44 | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | <.001 | .047, + | ns | 7.07 | 6.32 _a | 5.99 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Control Emotions | Cdr | .047 | .023, + | ns | 6.95 _a | 6.20 _a | 6.06 _a | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| Control Emotions | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.78 | 6.65 | 6.00 | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | .012, + | ns | 7.03 | 6.95 | 6.89 | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| | Peers | .002 | ns | ns | 8.13 _a | 7.60 _{ab} | 6.85 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Adapt to Change | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.53 | 6.28 | 6.22 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Adapt to Change | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.64 | 6.31 | 5.78 | 56 | 39 | 18 |
| | Self | .039 | .023, + | ns | 7.33 _a | 7.46_{a} | 6.67 _a | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| Managa | Peers | .006 | ns | ns | 7.77 _a | 7.32 _{ab} | 6.67 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Manage differences of | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.48 | 6.44 | 5.78 | 50 | 34 | 18 |
| opinion | 1SG | .015 | ns | ns | 6.54 _a | 6.63 _a | 5.56_a | 56 | 38 | 18 |
| opinion | Self | ns | .004, + | ns | 6.86 | 7.00 | 6.56 | 58 | 39 | 18 |
| Handle | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.09 | 6.49_{a} | 5.85 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| potentially | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.57 | 6.20 | 6.06 | 47 | 35 | 16 |
| volatile situations | 1SG | .023 | ns | ns | 6.85 _a | 6.68 _{ab} | 5.89 _b | 52 | 38 | 18 |
| volatile situations | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.45 | 7.26 | 7.11 | 58 | 38 | 18 |
| Relate to and | Peers | .001 | ns | ns | 7.27 _a | 6.72 _{ab} | 6.09 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| work well with | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.08 | 6.37 | 6.61 | 51 | 38 | 18 |
| | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.89 | 6.85 | 6.33 | 56 | 40 | 18 |
| peers | Self | ns | .032, + | ns | 7.62 | 7.33 | 7.33 | 60 | 39 | 18 |
| Tolerance of | Peers | ns | ns | ns | 7.58 | 7.61 | 7.17 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| diverse cultural & | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.51 | 7.54 | 7.89 | 51 | 37 | 18 |
| social | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.46 | 7.41 | 8.11 | 54 | 39 | 18 |
| backgrounds | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.73 | 7.74 | 7.67 | 60 | 39 | 18 |
| Work well with | Peers | .025 | ns | ns | 7.69 _a | 7.70_{a} | 7.28 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| persons of differing | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.61 | 7.34 | 7.78 | 51 | 38 | 18 |
| cultural & social | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.65 | 7.49 | 7.89 | 54 | 39 | 18 |
| backgrounds | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.98 | 7.82 | 8.22 | 59 | 40 | 18 |
| Perform well in | Peers | ns | ns | ns | 7.33 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| mixed-gender | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.11 | 7.32 | 7.25 | 45 | 37 | 16 |
| environment | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.44 | 7.53 | 7.71 | 36 | 36 | 17 |
| chvironnent | Self | <.001 | ns | ns | 6.42 | 7.85 _a | 7.56_{a} | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| | Peers | ns | ns | ns | 7.29 | 7.08 | 6.95 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Concerned about | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.25 | 6.95 | 6.78 | 52 | 38 | 18 |
| Soldier Welfare | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.21 | 7.31 | 8.00 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | .036, + | ns | 7.62 | 7.90 | 7.61 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Behave in | Peers | <.001 | ns | ns | 7.39 _a | 7.04 _{ab} | 6.51 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| accordance with | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.15 | 6.77 | 7.50 | 55 | 39 | 18 |
| ethical standards | 1SG | ns | ns | .020 | 7.13 _a | 6.95 _a | 6.87_{a} | 54 | 40 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.15 | 7.38 | 7.83 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Behave consistent | Peers | <.001 | ns | .031 | 7.56 _a | 7.18 _a | 6.53 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| with Army | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.45 | 7.20 | 7.56 | 55 | 40 | 18 |
| Values | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.46 | 7.25 | 7.67 | 54 | 40 | 18 |
| v aiues | Self | ns | .040 | ns | 7.78 | 8.08 | 7.72 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Promotion | Inter- | | | | n | n | n |
|--------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----|
| | Rater | Division | Timing | action | MFD | OSE | FS | MFD | OSE | FS |
| | Peers | .032 | ns | ns | 7.22 _a | 6.91 _a | 6.54 _a | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Strong Work | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.34 | 7.28 | 7.50 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Ethic | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.04 | 7.30 | 7.61 | 55 | 37 | 18 |
| | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.58 | 7.68 | 8.06 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Accept | Peers | .005 | ns | ns | 7.30 _a | 7.09 _{ab} | 6.65 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| responsibility for | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 7.17 | 6.97 | 7.33 | 53 | 39 | 18 |
| Army rules and | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.16 | 7.16 | 7.44 | 56 | 37 | 18 |
| regulations | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.35 | 7.65 | 7.39 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Takes | Peers | .011 | ns | ns | 7.26 _a | 7.11 _{ab} | 6.67 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| responsibility for | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.85 | 7.00 | 7.28 | 52 | 39 | 18 |
| implementing | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 6.93 | 7.11 | 7.28 | 56 | 36 | 18 |
| Unit policies | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.40 | 7.63 | 7.89 | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| Shows initiative | Peers | .002 | ns | ns | 7.37 _a | 6.88 _{ab} | 6.37 _b | 60 | 40 | 18 |
| and effort | Cdr | ns | ns | ns | 6.96 | 7.41 | 7.00 | 52 | 39 | 18 |
| performing Drill | 1SG | ns | ns | ns | 7.16 | 7.19 | 7.56 | 56 | 37 | 18 |
| Sergeant duties | Self | ns | ns | ns | 7.58 | 7.87 | 7.89 | 60 | 40 | 18 |

Appendix S Promotion Timing and MOS Interactions on Specific BARS Domain Performance Ratings



Figure 1. OSE Division accelerated DSs were rated by their Peers as significantly higher than OSE nonaccelerated DSs. No comparisons within promotion status or within MOS division reached conventional levels of statistical significance.



Figure 3. Normally promoted OSE DSs rated themselves significantly higher on ability to perform Combat Lifesaver Skills than normally promoted MFD DSs. Within MOS division, promotion status did not affect self-assessment of ability to perform CLS. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 4. Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to correct Soldier performance than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 2. Normally promoted DSs in the MFD MOS Division were rated significantly higher than the normally promoted OSE DSs. Accelerated MFD and OSE DSs do not differ from one another but were rated significantly higher than the accelerated FS DSs by their 1SGS. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 5. Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their 1SGs on ability to correct Soldier performance than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 6. Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to discipline Soldiers than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 8. Normally promoted FS DSs were rated significantly higher than normally promoted MFD and OSE DSs on behaving in accordance with ethical standards. Differences between normally promoted and accelerated promotion DSs were found only for FS MOS Division. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 7. Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to set an example regarding military bearing than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



Figure 9. Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on behaving consistently with Army values than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.

Appendix T Additional Leader Interview Question Responses

Table T.1

Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of DS Attributes?

| Attributes? | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Response | % of |
| | responses |
| | (n = 57) |
| Yes | 84% |
| Adequate | 11% |
| Ratings should be on how DS | 5% |
| train not perform | |

| Table 1.2 |
|-----------|
|-----------|

How are you tracking Drill Sergeant development and performance?

| Method | % of | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| | responses | |
| | (n = 67) | |
| Counseling | 36% | |
| Certification | 28% | |
| NCOPD | 13% | |
| Schools | 10% | |
| DS/ Soldier Performance | 7% | |
| Bn Program | 4% | |

Table T.3

How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?

| Method | % of |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | responses |
| | (n = 54) |
| Drill Sergeant of the Cycle | 85% |
| Honor Platoon | 15% |

Table T.4

| How frequently have your DSs been recognized | |
|---|--|
| for excellent performance during your tenure? | |

| Response | % of |
|------------|-----------|
| | responses |
| | (n= 59) |
| Frequently | 56% |
| Seldom | 24% |
| Never | 20% |

| Table T.5 |
|--|
| Which tasks are taught primarily by a subgroup |
| of DSs? |

| <i>0j D03</i> . | |
|------------------|-----------|
| | % of |
| Task | responses |
| | (n = 85) |
| BRM | 26% |
| Battle Drills | 19% |
| All Tasks | 16% |
| First Aid | 9% |
| ARM | 8% |
| Physical Fitness | 7% |
| Combatives | 5% |
| Land Navigation | 4% |
| Urban Operations | 4% |
| Weapons | 2% |

Table T.6

What Individual tasks are taught by committee?

| × | % of |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Task | responses |
| | (n=158) |
| CLS | 23% |
| Communication | 15% |
| CBRN | 12% |
| Hand Grenades | 9% |
| EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL | 9% |
| US Weapons | 8% |
| Land Navigation | 6% |
| MP Specific Tasks | 6% |
| Confidence Tower | 4% |
| ARM | 4% |
| US Mines | 3% |

Appendix U Interview Responses for Commanders and 1SGs Separately

N= number of responses.

Table U.1

Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of Drill Sergeant Attributes?

| | CDR | 1SG |
|---|----------|----------|
| | (n = 29) | (n = 28) |
| Yes | 86% | 82% |
| Adequate | 10% | 11% |
| Ratings should be on how DS train not perform | 3% | 7% |

Table U.2.

What additional behaviors would you add / delete?

| Response | Cdr | % of | 1 S G | % of |
|--|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| | (n = 27) | responses | (n = 26) | responses |
| Delete – CLS | | 15% | Add – question about stressors (Financial/Family/Long hours/etc) | 15% |
| Leave as is/none | | 15% | Leave as is/none | 12% |
| Delete – Drill and Ceren | nony | 7% | Modify – Counseling Questions | 12% |
| Add – question about str (Financial/Family/Lor | | 7% | Delete – Drill and Ceremony | 8% |
| Add – Maturity | | 7% | Add – dependability/Flexibility | 8% |
| Add – Communication S | Skills | 4% | Add – Communication Skills | 8% |
| Modify – Counseling Qu | uestions | 4% | Add – ARM | 4% |
| Add – ability to go from to teach, coach, mento | | 4% | Add – in questions about MOS especially for OSUT | 4% |
| Add – how well they dis | play initiative | 4% | Add – initiative | 4% |
| Add – subjectively asses traits, e.g. would you t them, individual ethics | follow them, trust | 4% | Add – time management, multi tasking | 4% |
| Add – areas focusing on (Loyalty, Duty, Respe Honor, Integrity, Perso | the Army Values ct, Selfless service | 4% | Add – NCO leadership attributes and ability to teach, coach, and mentor | 4% |
| Add – critical thinking w on consideration of m and information to rea within the Cdrs intent | with anchors based ultiple perspectives ch a sound decision | 4% | Add – question focusing on garrison time; focus on those experiences vs. all wartime service | 4% |
| Add – question on ability conduct opportunity tr | y or knowledge to | 4% | Add – how well do the other DSs like to work with the rated DS | 4% |
| Add – a question that de — e wness" of a Drill S | scribes the | 4% | Add – Maturity | 4% |
| Add – common Soldier t knowledge/ability to t | | 4% | Delete – CLS | 4% |
| Add – an open ended qu What are the DS stren weaknesses' | | 4% | Delete – –Relate to and work with peers" – not an issue any longer, especially in MPs (cross gender) | 4% |
| Delete – combatives – he accelerated promotion correlation | | 4% | | |
| Delete – Urban Operatio changes under DCG-I | | 4% | | |

| CDR | | 1SG | |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| (n = 101) | | (n = 118) | |
| Attribute | % of | Attribute | % of |
| | responses | | responses |
| Trainer | 12% | Professional | 11% |
| Physically Fit | 10% | Communicator | 10% |
| WTBD/SL1 Expert | 10% | Trainer | 8% |
| Professional | 6% | Physically fit | 8% |
| Adaptable | 5% | Cares for Soldiers | 8% |
| Cares for Soldiers | 5% | Experienced (Military) | 8% |
| Communicator | 5% | WTBD/SL1 Expert | 7% |
| Experienced (Military) | 5% | Confident | 5% |
| Ability to Motivate | 5% | Good NCO | 4% |
| Disciplinarian | 4% | Teacher, Coach, Mentor | 4% |
| Initiative | 4% | Emotionally stable | 4% |
| Good NCO | 4% | Maturity | 3% |
| Teacher, Coach, Mentor | 4% | Disciplinarian | 3% |
| Flexible (Switch Hats) | 4% | Dependable | 3% |
| Maturity | 3% | Appearance/image | 3% |
| Appearance/image | 3% | Initiative | 3% |
| Self-reliant | 3% | Adaptable | 2% |
| Confident | 3% | Ability to Motivate | 2% |
| Dependable | 2% | Self-reliant | 2% |
| Safety conscious | 2% | Safety conscious | 1% |
| Emotionally stable | 2% | Flexible (Switch Hats) | 1% |

Table U.3 How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant? (*n* = number of responses)

Table U.4

What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order these Drill Sergeants the way you did?

| CDR | | 1SG | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| (n = 56) | | (n = 51) | |
| Attribute | % of | Attribute | % of |
| | responses | | responses |
| Training | 23% | Training | 20% |
| Soldier Interactions and Performance | 14% | Experience as DS | 14% |
| SL1 | 11% | Physical Fitness | 12% |
| Initiative | 9% | Soldier Interactions and Performance | 12% |
| Job Performance | 7% | NCO First | 10% |
| Physical Fitness | 7% | Job Performance | 8% |
| Experience as DS | 7% | Maturity | 8% |
| NCO First | 7% | SL1 | 8% |
| Work Ethic | 7% | Work Ethic | 6% |
| Maturity | 4% | Initiative | 4% |
| Professionalism | 4% | Professionalism | 0% |

| why ald you jocus on the holed altributes to make the rankings that you ald? | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| $\frac{\text{CDR}}{(n=27)}$ | | $\frac{1\text{SG}}{(n=25)}$ | |
| | | | |
| Essential Attributes | 26% | Training Focus | 28% |
| Behavior Modeling | 15% | Essential Attributes | 24% |
| NCO Attributes | 15% | Behavior Modeling | 12% |

 Table U.5

 Why did you focus on the noted attributes to make the rankings that you did?

Table U.6

To what level are new Drill Sergeants meeting your expectations?

| CDR (n =30) | | 1SG (<i>n</i> =30) | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| | | | |
| Half | 27% | Product of before DSS | 23% |
| Product of before DSS | 23% | Few | 13% |
| Few | 7% | Lacking Physical Fitness | 10% |
| Cannot evaluate | 7% | Half | 10% |
| Lacking Physical Fitness | 3% | Cannot evaluate | 3% |
| No comment | 3% | No comment | 0% |

Table U.7

| CDR | | 1SG | | |
|--|----------|--|-----|--|
| (n = 26) | (n = 27) | | | |
| Personal Observations | 88% | Personal Observations | 85% | |
| Newer vs. Older DS Comparison | 4% | Recertification during Cycle Break | 4% | |
| Looking at Enlisted Records Brief | 4% | Semi-Annual APFT | 4% | |
| Soldiers Performance in Training | 4% | Initial diagnostic APFT and following weigh-in | 4% | |
| Recertification during Cycle Break | 0% | As they enter, what questions they ask (more concerned about time off than learning job) | 4% | |
| Semi-Annual APFT | 0% | Newer vs. Older DS Comparison | 0% | |
| Initial diagnostic APFT and following weigh-in | 0% | Looking at Enlisted Records Brief | 0% | |
| As they enter, what questions they ask (more concerned about time off than learning job) | 0% | Soldiers Performance in Training | 0% | |

| CDR | CDR 1SG | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| (n = 66) | | (n = 72) | |
| IET tasks/SL1/WTBD Proficiency | 24% | IET tasks/SL1/WTBD Proficiency | 25% |
| Ability to teach and diagnose | 20% | Physically Fit | 17% |
| Tangibles (problem solving, | 12% | Drill and Ceremony Skills (not only | 14% |
| Observation skills, DS Motivation) | | knowledge) | |
| Intangibles | 11% | Ability to teach and diagnose | 10% |
| (Empathetic/Flexible/adaptable) | | | |
| BRM skills | 8% | Intangibles | 10% |
| | | (Empathetic/Flexible/Adaptable) | |
| Physically Fit | 6% | Tangibles (problem solving, | 8% |
| | | Observation skills, DS Motivation) | |
| Drill and Ceremony Skills (not only | 5% | BRM skills | 6% |
| knowledge) | | | |
| Know TRADOC 350-6 | 5% | Disciplinarian | 4% |
| Counseling Skills | 3% | Communication Skills | 3% |
| Communication Skills | 3% | Counseling Skills | 1% |
| Disciplinarian | 3% | Combatives Skills | 1% |
| Combatives Skills | 2% | Know TRADOC 350-6 | 1% |

Table U.8

Exactly, what do you expect of a newly assigned DS fresh from Drill Sergeant School?

Table U.9

How are you tracking Drill Sergeant development and performance?

| CDR | | | 1SG |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|
| (n = 29) | | | (n = 38) |
| Certification | 34% | Counseling | 42% |
| Counseling | 28% | Certification | 24% |
| Bn Program | 14% | NCOPD | 16% |
| Schools | 10% | Schools | 16% |
| DS/ Soldier Performance | 10% | Bn Program | 3% |
| NCOPD | 3% | DS/ Soldier Performance | 0% |

Table U.3

How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?

| CDR 1SG | | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| (n=23) 	(n=31) | |) | |
| DSOC | 87% | DSOC | 84% |
| Honor Platoon | 13% | Honor Platoon | 16% |

Table U.10

How frequently have your DSs been recognized for excellent performance during your tenure?

| CDR | 0 7 | 1SG | |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| (n = 28) | | (n = 31) | |
| Never | 46% | Never | 65% |
| Seldom | 32% | Frequently | 19% |
| Frequently | 21% | Seldom | 16% |

| $\frac{1}{CDR}$ (n = 43) | | 1SG | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | (n = 36) | |
| Formal Counseling | 28% | Formal Counseling | 33% |
| Informal Counseling | 23% | Informal Counseling | 25% |
| Letter of Reprimand | 21% | Letter of Concern | 17% |
| Letter of Concern | 12% | Letter of Reprimand | 11% |
| Removal from DSP | 9% | Removal from DSP | 6% |
| ART 15 | 5% | FLAG | 6% |
| FLAG | 2% | Court Martial | 3% |
| Court Martial | 0% | ART 15 | 0% |

 Table U.11

 What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill Sergeants since taking command?

Table U.12

What do you believe are the most significant factors contributing to these disciplinary actions having to be taken?

| CDR | | 1SG | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| (n = 27) | | (n = 21) | |
| Maturity | 26% | Personal Habits | 33% |
| Fatigue | 15% | Maturity | 14% |
| Laziness | 15% | Fatigue | 14% |
| Didn't know they were in the wrong | 15% | Emotions | 10% |
| Personal Habits | 11% | Insubordination | 10% |
| Emotions | 7% | Lack of Judgment/Decision Making | 10% |
| Lack of Judgment/Decision Making | 7% | Laziness | 5% |
| Insubordination | 4% | Didn't know they were in the wrong | 5% |

Table U.13

What Individual tasks are taught by committee?

| CDR | | 1SG | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| (n = 77) | | (n = 81) | |
| CLS | 22% | CLS | 25% |
| CBRN | 13% | Communication | 17% |
| Communication | 12% | CBRN | 11% |
| Hand Grenades | 12% | EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL | 10% |
| EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL | 9% | US Weapons | 9% |
| Land Navigation | 6% | Hand Grenades | 7% |
| US Weapons | 6% | Land Navigation | 6% |
| MP Specific Tasks | 6% | MP Specific Tasks | 6% |
| Confidence Tower | 5% | US Mines | 4% |
| ARM | 5% | Confidence Tower | 2% |
| US Mines | 3% | ARM | 2% |

| Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks? | | | |
|---|-----|---------|-----|
| CDR | | 1SG | |
| (n = | 29) | (n = | 35) |
| All | 48% | All | 43% |
| Same | 28% | Same | 26% |
| SME | 17% | SME | 17% |
| Mixture | 7% | Mixture | 14% |

 Table U.14

 Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks?

| Т | a | bl | le | U | Γ. | 15 |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| | | | | | | |

| Table U.I | . ว | |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| What are | those | tasks? |

| CDR | | 1SG | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| 28% | BRM | 24% | | |
| 23% | Battle Drills | 16% | | |
| 18% | All Tasks | 16% | | |
| 10% | ARM | 9% | | |
| 8% | 1st Aid | 9% | | |
| 5% | Physical Fitness | 9% | | |
| 5% | Urban Operations | 7% | | |
| 5% | Combatives | 4% | | |
| 0% | Weapons | 4% | | |
| 0% | Land Navigation | 2% | | |
| | 23% 18% 10% 8% 5% 5% 5% 5% 0% | 23%Battle Drills18%All Tasks10%ARM8%1st Aid5%Physical Fitness5%Urban Operations5%Combatives0%Weapons | | |

Table U.16.

How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers?

| r | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|--|
| CDR | | 1SG | | |
| (n = 15) | | (n = 15) | | |
| Experience | 40% | Proficiency | 33% | |
| Proficiency | 27% | Experience | 27% | |
| Volunteered | 20% | Selected | 20% | |
| MOS | 7% | Volunteered | 20% | |
| Selected | 7% | MOS | 0% | |

Table U.17.

What are those Drill Sergeants "MOSs?

| iii sergeunis | MOSS! | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1SG | | |
| | (n = 25) | | |
| 48% | MFD | 44% | |
| 38% | OSE | 28% | |
| 14% | No Difference | 28% | |
| | 48% 38% | (n = 25) 48% MFD 38% OSE | |